



HW-66666 (Rev. 2)

REVIEW OF POWER AND
HEAT REACTOR DESIGNS

Domestic and Foreign

By
E. R. Appleby

October 1963

Hanford Atomic Products Operation
General Electric Company
Richland, Washington

DISCLAIMER

This report was prepared as an account of work sponsored by an agency of the United States Government. Neither the United States Government nor any agency Thereof, nor any of their employees, makes any warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy, completeness, or usefulness of any information, apparatus, product, or process disclosed, or represents that its use would not infringe privately owned rights. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof. The views and opinions of authors expressed herein do not necessarily state or reflect those of the United States Government or any agency thereof.

DISCLAIMER

Portions of this document may be illegible in electronic image products. Images are produced from the best available original document.

HW-66666 REV2
UC-80, Reactor Technology
(TID-4500 24th Ed.)

REVIEW
OF
POWER AND HEAT REACTOR DESIGNS

Domestic and Foreign

Compiled by

E. R. Appleby

Technical Information
Finance and Administration Operation

Hanford Laboratories

October 1963

HANFORD ATOMIC PRODUCTS OPERATION
RICHLAND, WASHINGTON

Work performed under Contract No. AT(45-1)-1350 between the
Atomic Energy Commission and General Electric Company

NOTE: THIS DOCUMENT IS THREE-HOLE PUNCHED SO THAT IT MAY
BE PLACED IN A RING BINDER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	iii
GLOSSARY AND ADDRESSES	iv
SECTION A. AQUEOUS HOMOGENEOUS SUSPENSION AND MOLTEN SALT HOMOGENEOUS REACTORS	1
SECTION B. BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS	8
SECTION C. CAVITY REACTORS	37
SECTION D. GAS COOLED REACTORS	42
SECTION E. HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS	90
SECTION F. LIQUID METAL REACTORS	105
SECTION G. ORGANIC MODERATED AND/OR COOLED REACTORS	121
SECTION H. PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS.	133
SECTION I. STEAM COOLED REACTORS	182
SECTION J. SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP).	191
SECTION K. MISCELLANEOUS	
Domestic	211
Foreign	212
SECTION L. REACTOR INDEX	213

INTRODUCTION

The Review of Power and Heat Reactor Designs (Revision 2) is a bibliography of unclassified information taken from foreign and domestic literature for the period January 1952 through September 1963. Chemo-nuclear and test reactors having characteristics similar to power reactors are included. Reactor design characteristics and current information taken from news releases on the status of the individual designs are given. The volume is divided into sections according to reactor type. Within each section the designs appear alphabetically by designer (domestic) or by country of origin (foreign). A glossary and address list for designers and/or operators and a subject index are provided.

GLOSSARY AND ADDRESSES

Abbreviations given in the glossary are used throughout the text to identify the designer and/or the country.

GLOSSARY AND ADDRESSES

DOMESTIC

AC Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.
Atomic Energy Division
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

ACF ACF Industries
Nuclear Products - Erco Division
508 Kennedy St. NW
Washington 11, D.C.
Division was acquired by
Allis-Chalmers in 1959

AEC U.S. Atomic Energy Commission
Washington 25, D.C.

AGN Aerojet-General Nucleonics
Subsidiary of Aerojet-General
Corporation
P.O. Box 78
San Ramon, Calif.

AI Atomics International
Div. North American Aviation Inc.
8900 De Soto Ave.
Canoga Park, Calif.
Affiliated with Interatom,
Danatom

AIRESEARCH AiResearch Manufacturing Co.
Div. Garrett Corp.
402 S. 36th St.
Phoenix, Arizona

ALCO Alco Products Inc.
Nuclear Projects
Dept. 220
Schenectady, N. Y.

AMES	Ames Institute for Atomic Research Iowa State University Ames, Iowa
AMF	AMF Atomics Div. American Machine & Foundry Co. 140 Greenwich Ave. Greenwich, Conn.
AMSTAN	American Standard Corp. Div. American Radiator and Standard Sanitary Corp. 1682 Broadway Redwood City, Calif. Advanced Technology Laboratories 369 Whisman Road Mountain View, Calif.
ANL	Argonne National Laboratory 9700 South Cass Ave. Argonne, Illinois
APDA	Atomic Power Development Associates, Inc. 1911 First Street Detroit 26, Michigan Utilities Group
ARDA	Advanced Reactor Development Associates Utilities Group Public Service Company of Colorado Denver, Colorado
ARMOUR	Armour Research Foundation Illinois Institute of Technology 10 W. 35th Street Chicago 6, Illinois
BAR	Burns and Row, Inc. 160 West Broadway New York 13, N. Y.
BAW	Babcock and Wilcox Atomic Energy Division P.O. Box 1260 Lynchburg, Virginia

BNL	Brookhaven National Laboratory Upton, Long Island, N. Y.
CALRD	California Research and Development Co. Livermore Research Laboratory Livermore, Calif.
CE	Combustion Engineering, Inc. Prospect Hill Road Windsor, Conn. Acquired General Nuclear Engineering
COM/ED	Commonwealth Edison Company Chicago, Ill.
CON/ED	Consolidated Edison Company of New York, Inc. New York, N. Y.
DANIELS	(Farrington Daniels)
DETROIT/ED	Detroit Edison Co. Detroit, Michigan
DOW	Dow Chemical Co. Midland, Michigan
DUPONT	E. I. duPont de Nemours and Co., Inc. Wilmington 98, Del.
ECFWCNG	East Central Florida West Coast Nuclear Group Florida West Coast Group 101 South 5th Street St. Petersburg, Florida
FAIRCHILD	Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corp. NEPA Division Oak Ridge, Tennessee

FICO	Ford Instrument Company Division Sperry Rand Corp. 31-10 Thomson Ave. Long Island City 1, N. Y.
FLUOR	Fluor Corporation Ltd. 1200 E. Washington Blvd. Whittier, Calif.
FW	Foster Wheeler Corp. 666 Fifth Ave. New York 19, N. Y.
GD	General Dynamics Corporation General Atomics Division San Diego, Calif.
GE	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY Atomic Power Equipment Dept. 2151 First St. San Jose 12, Calif. Hanford Atomic Products Operation Richland, Washington Flight Propulsion Laboratory Dept. Nuclear Materials and Propulsion Operation Cincinnati, Ohio Knolls Atomic Power Laboratory P. O. Box 1072 Schenectady, N. Y. Special Purpose Nuclear Systems Operation Palo Alto, Calif.

GIC	General Instrument Corporation 65 Gouverneur Street Newark, N. J.
GILBERT	Gilbert Associates Inc. 525 Lancaster Ave. Reading, Penna.
GM	General Motors Corporation Allison Division Indianapolis 6, Indiana
GNEC	General Nuclear Engineering Corporation P. O. Box 245 Dunedin, Florida Now a division of Combustion Engineering
HERC	Hercules Powder Co. Delaware Trust Building Wilmington 99, Delaware
INTERNUC	Internuclear Co. 7 North Brentwood Blvd. Clayton 5, Missouri
KE	Kaiser Engineers Division Henry J. Kaiser Co. Kaiser Bldg. Oakland 12, Calif.
KIDDE	Walter Kidde Nuclear Laboratories Garden City, N. Y.
LADWP	Los Angeles Department of Water and Power Los Angeles, Calif.

LASL	Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory P. O. Box 1663 Los Alamos, N.M. Project Rover Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory 4375 Las Vegas Blvd. South Las Vegas, Nevada
LOCKHEED	Lockheed Missiles and Space Company Division of Lockheed Aircraft Corporation Sunnyvale, Calif.
MARQ	Marquardt Corporation Nuclear Systems Division 16555 Saticoy Street Van Nuys, California
MARTIN	Martin-Marietta Corporation Nuclear Division Baltimore, Maryland
MONSANTO	Monsanto Chemical Company 800 N. Lindbergh Blvd. St. Louis 66, Missouri
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration 400 Maryland Ave. SW Washington, D.C.
NDA	Nuclear Development Corporation of America Eastview, Westchester County, N.Y. Member of United Nuclear Corporation White Plains, N.Y.
NPG	Nuclear Power Group Chicago, Illinois

NUTMEG*	Nutmeg Electric Companies Atomic Project Connecticut Utilities study group Hartford Electric Light United Illuminating Connecticut Light and Power
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory Oak Ridge, Tennessee
ORSORT	Oak Ridge School of Reactor Technology Oak Ridge, Tennessee
PGE	Pacific Gas & Electric Company San Francisco, Calif.
PHILLIPS	Phillips Petroleum Company Bartlesville, Oklahoma
PNPG	Pacific Northwest Power Group Richland, Washington
PRDC	Power Reactor Development Company 1911 First Street Detroit 26, Michigan Utilities Group
PWAC	Pratt and Whitney Aircraft Division of United Aircraft East Hartford, Connecticut
RRC	Royal Research Corporation Hayward, Calif.

* Plant proposed by the Nutmeg Electric Companies has been replaced by the CONNECTICUT YANKEE Project, sponsored by the 12-utility group Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Company.

SAL	Sargent & Lundy 140 S. Dearborn Street Chicago 3, Illinois
SAP	Sanderson & Porter 72 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.
STUD	Studebaker-Packard Corporation 635 S. Main Street South Bend 27, Indiana
TRG	Technical Research Group 17 Union Square West New York 3, N. Y.
THIOKOL	Thiokol Chemical Corporation Bristol, Penna.
USAF	United States Air Force Washington 25, D. C.
USBM	United States Bureau of Mines Washington 25, D. C.
WEST	Westinghouse Electric Corporation Bettis Atomic Power Laboratory P. O. Box 1468 Pittsburgh 30, Penna.
YAEC	Yankee Atomic Electric Company P. O. Box 346 Boston 16, Massachusetts

GLOSSARY AND ADDRESSES

FOREIGN

AUSTRALIA

AAEC Australian Atomic Energy Commission
45 Beach Street
Coogee
New South Wales, Australia

AUSTRIA

Osterreichische Beratende
Regierungskommission fur Fragen
der Atomenergie
3 Hohenstaufengasse
Vienna 1, Austria

BELGIUM

ACEC Ateliers de Constructions
 Electriques de Charleroi S. A.
Atomic Energy Division
Avenue E. Rousseau
Charleroi, Belgium

 Associated companies:
 Westinghouse (U.S.)
 Framatome (France)

BELGONUC Societé Belge pour l'Industrie
 Nucleaire S. A. (Belgonucleaire)
35 Rue des Colonies
Brussels, Belgium

CEA Commissariat a l'Energie Atomique
8 Rue de la Loi
Brussels, Belgium

CEN Centre d'Etude de l'Energie Nucleaire
Brussels, Belgium

BRAZIL

CNEN
Comissao Nacional de Energia Nuclear
Avenida Marechal Camara 360-6^o andar
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

CANADA

AECL
Atomic Energy of Canada, Ltd.
P.O. Box 711
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

GEC
Canadian General Electric Company, Ltd.
107 Park Street
Peterborough, Ontario, Canada

WEST
Canadian Westinghouse International Company, Ltd.
Box 510
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Ministry of Power
Nuclear Energy Administration
Jungmannova 29
Prague 2, Czechoslovakia

DENMARK

DAEC
Danish Atomic Energy Commission
Christiansborg Ridebane 10
Copenhagen K, Denmark

DANATOM
Danish Association for Industrial Development
of Atomic Energy
Strandvejen 102
Hellerup (near Copenhagen), Denmark

EAST GERMANY

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (East Germany)
AMT fur Kernforschung und Kerntechnik
Schnellerstrasse 1-5
Berlin-Niederschonewiede
German Democratic Republic

<u>ENEA</u>	EUROPEAN NUCLEAR ENERGY AGENCY O. E. E. C. 38 Boulevard Suchet Paris 16, France
<u>EURATOM</u>	EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY 51-53 Rue Belliard Brussels, Belgium
<u>FORMOSA</u>	(Republic of China)
AEC	Atomic Energy Council 11 South Chung Shan Road Taipei, Formosa
<u>FRANCE</u>	
ATEN	Association Technique pour la Production et l'Utilization de l'Energie Nucleaire 4 Rue de Teheran Paris 8, France
BREVATOME	Brevatome 25 Rue de Ponthieu Paris 8, France
CEA	Commissariat à l'Energie Atomique 69 Rue de Varenne Paris 7, France
EDF	Electricité de France 2-4 Avenue de la Liberation B. P. 47 Clamart (Seine), France
FR-ATOM	France-Atome 6 et 8 Boulevard Haussman Paris 9, France

FRANCE (contd)

GAAA Groupement Atomique Alsacienne Atlantique
100 Avenue Edouard Herriot
Le Plessis Robinson (Seine), France

INDATOM Indatom
48 Rue la Boetie
Paris 8, France

SNECMA Societé Nationale d'Étude et de Construction
de Moteurs d'Aviation
Division Atomique
22 Quai Gallieni à Suresnes
Paris 8, France
Associate company: INDATOM

ISRAEL

IAEC Israel Atomic Energy Commission
P.O. Box 7056
Hayirya
Tel-Aviv, Israel

ISRATOM Israel Nuclear Engineering Co., Ltd.
6 Ahuzat Bayit St.
Tel-Aviv, Israel

ITALY

AGIP Agip Nucleare S.p.A
Casella Postale 4179
Milan, Italy

CISE Centro Informazioni Studi Esperienze
Via Redecesio 12
Segrate
Milan, Italy

CNEN National Committee for Nuclear Energy
(Comitato Nazionale per l'Energia Nuclear)
Via Belisario 15
Rome, Italy

ITALY (contd)

FIAT	Fiat S. p. A Sezione Energia Nucleare Corso Marconi 10/20 Turin, Italy
MONTECATINI	Montecatini Energy Dept. Nuclear Division Largo Guido - Donegani 1-2 Milan, Italy
SELNI	Societa Elettronucleare Italiana Foro Buonaparte 31 Milan, Italy
SENN	Societa Elettronucleare Nazionale Via Torino 6 Rome, Italy
SIMEA	Societa Italiana Meridionale Energia Atomica Via S Teresa 35 Rome Italy
SORIN	Societa Ricerche Impianti Nucleari Via Fatebenefratelli 19 Milan, Italy
<u>JAPAN</u>	
AEC	Atomic Energy Commission of Japan 2-2 Kasumigaseki Chiyoda-ku Tokyo, Japan
FAPIG	First Atomic Power Industry Group Tokyo Boeki Kaikan Bldg. 2, 1-chome Ohtemachi Chiuoda-ku Tokyo, Japan

JAPAN (contd)

HITACHI	Hitachi Ltd. Atomic Energy Dept. 4, 1-chome Marunouchi Chiyoda-ku Tokyo, Japan
JAERI	Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute 1-1 Shiba Tamuracho Minato-ku Tokyo, Japan
JAORG	Japan Atomic Powered Ore Carrier Research Group Tokyo, Japan
MITSU	Mitsubishi Atomic Power Industries, Inc. Otemachi Bldg. Chiyoda-ku Tokyo, Japan
NAIG	Nippon Atomic Industry Group Co., Ltd. No. 4 Yurakucho 2-chome Chiyoda-ku Tokyo, Japan
SUMIMOTO	Sumimoto Atomic Energy Industries, Ltd. 5-22 Kitahama Higashi-ku Osaka, Japan
<u>KOREA</u>	
OAE	Office of Atomic Energy Atomic Energy Commission 77 Sechong-ro Chongro-ku Seoul, Korea

NETHERLANDS

CAE	Nuclear Energy Commission (Commissie voor Atoom Energie) le van de Boschstraat The Hague, Netherlands
KEMA	Company for Testing Electrotech. Mat'ls Arnhem, Netherlands
NERATOOM	NERATOOM N. V. Noordeine 38 The Hague, Netherlands
RCN	Reactor Centrum Nederland Schevevingseweg 112 The Hague, Netherlands
SEP	Samenwerkende Electriciteits Productiebedrijven Utrechtseweg 310 Arnhem, Netherlands
SKK	Stichting Kernvoortstuwning Koopvaardij-schepen (Foundation for Nuclear Propulsion of Merchant Ships) Nassaulaan 13 The Hague, Netherlands
<u>NORWAY</u>	
	National Atomic Energy Council P. O. Box 175 Lillestrom, Norway
IFA	See KRE
JENER	Joint Establishment for Nuclear Energy Research P. O. Box 175 Lillestrom, Norway IFA (Institut for Atomenergi) and RCN (Reactor Centrum Nederland)

NORWAY (contd)

KRE

Kjeller Research Establishment
(Institut for Atomenergi) IFÉ
Kjeller (near Lillestrom), Norway

NORATOM

Noratom A/S
Holmenveien 20
Vinderen
Oslo, Norway

REDERIATOM

Rederiatom
(Nuclear Research Group of Norwegian
Shipowners)
P.O. Box 175
Lillestrom, Norway

PERU

JCEA

Junta de Control de Energia Atomica
Avenida Nicolas de Pierola 611
Apt. 914
Lima, Peru

POLAND

Office of Government High Commissioner
for Atomic Energy
Palace of Culture and Science, 18th Floor
Warsaw, Poland

SPAIN

JEN

Ministerio de Industria
JUNTA DE ENERGIA NUCLEAR
Serrano 121
Madrid, Spain

TECNATOM

Tecnatom S. A.
Vallehermoso 30
Madrid, Spain

SPAIN (contd)

UEM
Union Electrica Madrilena S. A.
Av. José Antonio 4
Madrid, Spain

SWEDEN

Swedish Atomic Research Council
Dobelnskatan 64
Stockholm Va, Sweden

AB-ATOM
A. B. Atomenergi
Lovholmsvagen 7
Stockholm 9, Sweden

ASEA
Allmanna Svenska Electriska A. B.
Nuclear Power Department
Vasteras, Sweden

KVS
Swedish State Power Board
Nuclear Power Department
Karduansmakargatan 8
Fack
Stockholm 1, Sweden

GOTAVERK
Gotaverken AG
Goteborg 8, Sweden
(Swedish Shipbuilding Research Foundation)

SWITZERLAND

Federal Commission for Atomic Energy
Effingerstrasse 55
Bern, Switzerland

ATOMKRAFT
Atomelektra A. G.
Force Atomique S. A.
Privatbank & Verwaltungsgesellschaft
Barengasse 29
Zurich 1, Switzerland

SWITZERLAND (contd)

BBC	Brown, Boveri, and Co. Ltd. Atomic Power Department Baden, Switzerland
ENUSA	Energie Nucleaire S. A. 10 Avenue de la Gare Lausanne, Switzerland
RAG	Reactor A. G. Wurenlingen/A. G. Switzerland
SNA	Société Nationale pour l'Encouragement de la Technique Atomique Industrielle Members are ENUSA, THERMATON, and SUISATOM.
SUISATOM	Suisatom, S. A. Bahnhofplatz 3 Zurich 1, Switzerland
SULZER	Sulzer Brothers, Ltd. Winterthur Zurich, Switzerland
THERMATOM	Thermatom, S. A. Zurcher Strasse 9 Winterthur Zurich, Switzerland

UNITED KINGDOM

AEA	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority 11 Charles II Street London S. W. 1 England
AERE	Atomic Energy Research Establishment Harwell Didcot, Berkshire England

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

AEI (See also NPG)	A. E. I. - John Thompson Nuclear Energy Co. Ltd. Radbroke Hall Knutsford, Cheshire England
APC	Atomic Power Construction, Ltd. 29 Theobald's Road London W. C. 1 England
BAW	Babcock and Wilcox Ltd Atomic Energy Department 209 Euston Road London N. W. 1 England
CEGB	Central Electricity Generating Board Bankside House Sunner Street London S. E. 1 England
DEHAV	De Havilland Engine Co. Ltd. Nuclear Power Group Leavesden, Herfordshire England
DER	Dounreay Experimental Reactor Establishment Dounreay Thurso, Caithness Scotland
EE	English Electric Co. Ltd. Atomic Power Division Cambridge Road Whetstone, near Leicester England

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

EE-BW-TW English Electric, Babcock and Wilcox, and
Taylor Woodrow Atomic Power Constructions Ltd.
Cambridge Road
Whetstone, near Leicester
England

FAIREY Fairey Engineering Ltd.
Heston, Middlesex
England

FW Foster Wheeler Ltd.
Foster Wheeler House
3 Ixworth Place
London S. W. 3
England

GEC General Electric Co. Ltd. of England
Erith, Kent
England

GEC-SC G. E. C. and Simon-Carves Atomic Energy Co.
General Electric Co. Ltd. of England (GEC)
Atomic Energy Division
Erith, Kent
England

 Simon-Carves Ltd. (SC)
Nuclear Power Division
Cheadle Heath
Stockport, Cheshire
England

HAG Humphreys and Glasgow Ltd.
Power Division
22 Carlisle Place
London S. W. 1
England

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

HS Hawker Siddeley Nuclear Power Co. Ltd.
Sutton Lane
Langley, near Slough
Buckinghamshire
England

MITCHELL Mitchell Engineering Ltd.
Nuclear Power Division
1 Bedford Square
London W. C. 1
England

NPG Nuclear Power Group
Radbroke Hall
Knutsford, Cheshire
England

RR Rolls-Royce and Associates Ltd.
P. O. Box 31
Derby
England

SC Simon Carves Ltd
(See GEC-SC)

UKAEA United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority
11 Charles II Street
London S. W. 1
England

UPC United Power Co.
Magnet House
Kingsway
London W. C. 2
England

VICK Vickers Nuclear Engineering Ltd.
Vickers House
Westminster
London S. W. 1
England

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

USSR Soviet Atomic Energy Committee
 (State Atomic Energy Committee of the USSR
 Council of Ministers)
 Staromonetny Pereulok 26
 Moscow, U.S.S.R.

WEST GERMANY

GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC (West Germany)
Federal Ministry for Nuclear Energy and
Water Economy
Luisenstrasse 46
Bad Godesberg, Germany

AEG Allgemeine Electricitats Gesellschaft
 Frankfurt-am-Main-Sud 10
 Germany

AKS Arbeitsgemeinschaft Kernkraftwerke Stuttgart
 Stuttgart, Germany

ATOMFORUM Deutsches Gesellschaft fur Atomenergie e. V.
 Wenzelgasse 2 II
 Bonn, Germany

ATOMKRAFT-BAYERN Gesellschaft fur die Entwicklung der Atomkraft
 in Bayern m. b. H.
 Blutenburgstrasse 6
 Munich 2, Germany

AVR Arbeitsgemeinschaft Deutscher Energieversorgungs-
 unternehmen zur Vorbereitung der Errichtung
 eines Leistungsversuchs-Reaktors e. V.
 Luissenstrasse 105
 Dusseldorf, Germany

BBC-KRUPP Consortium BBC-Krupp Arbeitsgemeinschaft
 Carl-Reiss-Platz 1-5
 Mannheim, Germany

WEST GERMANY (contd)

BEWAG	Berliner Kraft und Licht Berlin, Germany
DEUTSCH ATOMFORUM	See ATOMFORUM
DEUTSCH BAW	Deutsch Babcock und Wilcox-Dampfkesselwerke A.G. Atomabteilung Duisburgerstrasse 375 Oberhausen, Germany
DEUTSCH WERFT	Deutsch Werft A.G. Hamburg 1, Germany (Member of GKSS)
GEA	See ATOMKRAFT-BAYERN
GKSS	Gesellschaft für Kernenergieverwertung im Schiffbau und Schifffahrt m. b. H. (Company for the Utilization of Nuclear Energy in Shipbuilding and Navigation) Normannenweg 10 Hamburg 6, Germany
INTERATOM	Internationale Atomreaktorbau G. M. b. H. 506 Bensberg/Köln Postfach, Germany
KPWP	Kernkraftwerk Baden-Württemberg Planungsgesellschaft m. b. H. Stuttgart-0, Neckarstr. 121 Germany
KRB	Kernreaktor Bau- und Betriebs- Gesellschaft m. g. H. Karlsruhe, Germany

WEST GERMANY (contd)

MAN	Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Nurnberg A. G. Nurnberg, Katzwangerstr. 101 Germany
RWE	Rheinisch Westfalisches Electrizatatswerke Essen, Germany
SIEMENS	Siemens-Schuckertwerke A. G. Abteilung Reaktorentwicklung Werner-von-Siemens-Strasse 50 Erlangen, Germany
SKW	Studiengesellschaft fur Kernkraftwerke G. m. b. H. Pepenstieg 10-12 Hanover, Germany

SECTION A

AQUEOUS HOMOGENEOUS SUSPENSION
AND MOLTEN SALT HOMOGENEOUS REACTORS:

DOMESTIC

AQUEOUS HOMOGENEOUS SUSPENSION
AND MOLTEN SALT HOMOGENEOUS REACTORS

LAPRE (LASL)

DESIGNER	LASL
TYPE	Aqueous homogeneous, single region, circulating fuel
POWER	Mw(e) - - Mw(t) (LAPRE I: 20 kwt; LAPRE II: 800 kwt)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	Fuel solution
FUEL	93.4% enriched UO ₂ in H ₃ PO ₄ aqueous solution
CLADDING	- - - -
NAME/OWNER	LAPRE (Los Alamos Power Reactor Experiment)/AEC
OPERATOR	LASL
LOCATION	Los Alamos, N. M.
PURPOSE	Power experiment
REMARKS	LAPRE-I was in operation in 1956, dismantled in 1957. LAPRE-II, in operation in 1958, is to be dismantled. Two versions have been studied, both using phosphoric acid solutions of enriched U as fuel. In both systems the heat exchanger for power removal is in the same pressure vessel as the reacting fluid. Fuel solution circulation is by convection in one version and by forced circulation in the other; in the convection flow plant the acid is about 95% strength, while in the forced circulation system it is 50% by weight. Purpose of the experiments was to develop high pressure superheated steam for good turbine utilization.
REFERENCES	The Los Alamos Power Reactor Experiment D. Froman, others Proc. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 3: 283-6 (1955) The fuel system UO ₂ -H ₃ PO ₄ -H ₂ O and Los Alamos Power Reactor Experiment II B. J. Thamer Second U. N. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 7: 54-6 (1958)

AQUEOUS HOMOGENEOUS SUSPENSION
AND MOLTEN SALT HOMOGENEOUS REACTORS

HRE (ORNL)

DESIGNER	ORNL
TYPE	Aqueous homogeneous, circulating fuel
POWER	Mw(e) (HRE-II: 5) Mw(t): (HRE-I: 1; HRE-II: 5-10)
COOLANT	HRE-I: H ₂ O HRE-II: D ₂ O fuel solvent
MODERATOR	HRE-I: H ₂ O fuel solvent HRE-II: D ₂ O fuel solvent
FUEL	HRE -I: 93% enriched UO ₂ SO ₄ in H ₂ O HRE-II: 93% enriched UO ₂ SO ₄ in D ₂ O
CLADDING	- - - -
NAME/OWNER	HRE (Homogeneous Reactor Experiment)/AEC
OPERATOR	ORNL
LOCATION	Oak Ridge, Tennessee
PURPOSE	Power experiment
REMARKS	Preliminary studies of boiling homogeneous systems were based on UO ₃ -D ₂ O or uranyl sulfate slurries as fuel, with D ₂ O as coolant and moderator. Single and two-region designs were studied. The HRE reactor series at Oak Ridge operated on uranyl sulfate-water and uranyl sulfate-D ₂ O solutions. HRE-I was in operation in 1953, dismantled in 1954. HRE-II was operated in 1958, and closed out in 1961 in favor of expanded development of the molten salt concept (see MSRE). HRE-III, proposed for investigating the Th-U ²³³ cycle, has been canceled.
REFERENCES	A preliminary design and feasibility study of a large-scale boiling slurry plutonium-power producer. L. C. Widdoes, others CF-51-8-84 (1951) Boiling homogeneous reactor for producing power and plutonium. H. F. Karmack, others CF-54-8-238 (1954)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

The Homogeneous Reactor Experiment. A chemical engineering pilot plant.
S. E. Beall, C. E. Winters
Chem. Eng. Prog. 50: 256-63 (May 1954)

Ultimate homogeneous reactor . Reactor and feasibility problem.
R. A. Thomas, others
CF-54-8-239 (1954)

The Homogeneous Reactor Test.
S. E. Beall, J. A. Swartout
Proc. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 3: 263-82 (1955)

Civilian Power Reactor Program. Part III. Status report on aqueous homogeneous reactors. 1960.
TID-8518 (Book 3)

HRE-3 preliminary design summary and reference report.
R. H. Chapman
CF-59-11-112 (1958)

Proposed modifications to the HRE core
C. G. Lawson
CF-60-1-20 (January 1960)

AQUEOUS HOMOGENEOUS SUSPENSION
AND MOLTEN SALT HOMOGENEOUS REACTORS

MSRE (ORNL)

DESIGNER	ORNL
TYPE	Molten salt fuel. Single region, compact. High power density
POWER	Mw(e) - - Mw(t) 10
COOLANT	Li and Be fluorides (Simple fuel mix)
MODERATOR	Graphite (Cylindrical core)
FUEL	Li-Be-U-Th-Zr fluorides
CLADDING	- - - -
NAME/OWNER	MSRE (Molten Salt Reactor Experiment)/AEC
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	Oak Ridge, Tennessee
PURPOSE	Power experiment
REMARKS	Final design, construction. Internally-cooled, graphite core shell, and unit fuel tube designs were studied, the latter concept being selected for design development. Fuel salt passes through the core through tubes of impervious graphite. In the final design, to which aircraft reactor R&D will be applied, the core is a graphite matrix penetrated by parallel channels, which may be clad with INOR-8. The whole system operates at a single pressure. A 10 Mw(t) power experiment is under construction. A preliminary design study for a 10 Mw(e), 30 Mw(t) plant with a LiF-BeF ₂ moderator has also been completed.
REFERENCES	Molten salt breeder reactor. H. G. MacPherson CF-59-12-64 (Rev.) (1960)
	Experimental molten salt fueled 30 MW power reactor. L. C. Alexander, others ORNL-2796 (March 1960)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

A 10 MW(thermal) molten-salt reactor experiment.
A. L. Boch, others
Trans. American Nuclear Soc. 4: 331-2 (November
1961)

The Molten Salt Reactor Experiment.
A. L. Bloch, others
Power Reactor Experiments, Vol. 1, p. 247-92
International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna (1962)

AQUEOUS HOMOGENEOUS SUSPENSION
AND MOLTEN SALT HOMOGENEOUS REACTORS

PAR (WEST)

DESIGNER	WESTINGHOUSE
TYPE	(a) Aqueous homogeneous. Single region (b) Aqueous homogeneous slurry fuel. Single region
POWER	(a) Mw(e) 80 Mw(t) (b) Mw(e) 150 Mw(t) 550
COOLANT	(a) Fuel solution (b) Fuel slurry
MODERATOR	(a) Fuel solution (b) Fuel slurry
FUEL	(a) Fully enriched UO ₂ SO ₄ -D ₂ O solution (dilute) (b) UO ₂ and ThO ₂ suspended in D ₂ O
CLADDING	- - - -
NAME/OWNER	PAR (Pennsylvania Advanced Reactor)/WEST
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	
PURPOSE	Power demonstration proposal
REMARKS	System is a pressurized single region concept. The PAR third round proposal by Pennsylvania Power and Light and Baltimore Gas and Electric was dropped in 1958. An extended R&D effort was granted by AEC for justification of the system, with possible construction of a demonstration plant by 1963. PAR experimental and design studies were for an aqueous homogeneous system based on the Th-U cycle, the primary system generating 550 Mw(t) in a single region spherical vessel through which a suspension of Th and U oxides in heavy water flows. Electrical output of this system is 150 Mw.
REFERENCES	Preliminary system analysis for the Pennsylvania Advanced Reactor T. Gogniat, others WCAP-433 (1956)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

The PAR homogeneous reactor project.
W. E. Johnson, others
ASME Preprint 56-A-170 (1956)

The PAR homogeneous reactor project-plant design and
operating problems.
W. E. Johnson, others
Proc. American Power Conf. 19: 640-50 (1957)

Proposed 80,000 kilowatt homogeneous reactor plant.
Process and plant description.
D. H. Fox, ed.
WIAP-9 (1955. Declassified February 1957)

PAR homogeneous unit.
J. E. Kenton
Nucleonics 15: 166 (September 1957)

Design consideration for the PAR slurry homogeneous
plant.
W. E. Johnson, others
Second U. N. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of
Atomic Energy 9: 202-10 (1958)

SECTION A

AQUEOUS HOMOGENEOUS SUSPENSION
AND MOLTEN SALT HOMOGENEOUS REACTORS:

FOREIGN

AQUEOUS HOMOGENEOUS SUSPENSION
AND MOLTEN SALT HOMOGENEOUS REACTORS PHOEBUS (FRANCE)

DESIGNER	CEA
TYPE	Aqueous homogeneous, circulating fuel
POWER	Mw(e) - - Mw(t) ~1
COOLANT	Fuel slurry (H ₂ O)
MODERATOR	Fuel slurry (H ₂ O)
FUEL	UO ₂ in H ₂ O: slurry of glass marbles with UO ₂
CLADDING	- - - -
NAME/OWNER	PHOEBUS/CEA
OPERATOR	CEA
LOCATION	Grenoble, France
PURPOSE	Power experiment
REMARKS	Research and development project; prototype under construction. Boiling slurry concept. Second phase of the research program is to be the study of a boiling cyclone-reactor. Phoebus is moderated with H ₂ O, and has a cylindrical core. Liquid fuel is injected tangentially at the periphery of the core, and a vortex flow maintained.
REFERENCES	Ideas on a project for a homogeneous reactor. J. Beneviste, others Second U. N. Int'l Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 9: 415-20 (1958)

AQUEOUS HOMOGENEOUS SUSPENSION
AND MOLTEN SALT
HOMOGENEOUS REACTORS

SUS-POP (THE NETHERLANDS)

DESIGNER	KEMA
TYPE	Aqueous homogeneous, suspension fuel
POWER	Mw(e) 250 kw Mw(t) - -
COOLANT	H ₂ O fuel slurry
MODERATOR	H ₂ O fuel slurry
FUEL	20% enriched UO ₂ in H ₂ O suspension
CLADDING	- - - -
NAME/OWNER	SUS-POP (Suspension Power Only Pile)/KEMA
OPERATOR	KEMA
LOCATION	Arnhem, The Netherlands (KEMA Labs.)
PURPOSE	Power experiment
REMARKS	A subcritical system has been in operation. Three-phase program for a D ₂ O system, entailing preliminary study, Dutch industry study, and construction, has been instituted by SEP with assistance from KEMA, RCN and U.S. industry, replacing the primary project. A circulating system using a circulating fuel of ThO ₂ and UO ₂ suspended in D ₂ O was studied, and is currently under development. See KEMA Homogeneous Suspension Reactor.
REFERENCES	The design of a small-scale prototype of a homogeneous reactor fueled with uranium oxide suspension. H. de Bruyn, others Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 3: 116-20 (1955) Nucleonics Week, October 27, 1960, p. 5. News Release

AQUEOUS HOMOGENEOUS SUSPENSION
AND MOLTEN SALT
HOMOGENEOUS REACTORS

KEMA (THE NETHERLANDS)

DESIGNER	KEMA, SEP, RCN
TYPE	Aqueous homogeneous, suspension fuel
POWER	Mw(e) - - Mw(t) - -
COOLANT	D ₂ O
MODERATOR	D ₂ O fuel slurry
FUEL	ThO ₂ and UO ₂ suspended in D ₂ O
CLADDING	- - - -
NAME/OWNER	KEMA HOMOGENEOUS SUSPENSION REACTOR/ RCN-KEMA
OPERATOR	RCN
LOCATION	Arnhem, The Netherlands
PURPOSE	Power experiment
REMARKS	Subcritical reactor in operation, second step (process) reactor under construction. Part of SEP's 3-phase program (see SUS-POP). The SEP program, with assistance from KEMA, RCN, and US industry, will largely replace KEMA's AHR development program.
REFERENCES	Development of a 250 kw aqueous homogeneous single region suspension reactor. P. J. Kreyger, others Second U. N. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 9: 427-30 (1958) Nucleonics Week, June 22, 1961, p. 1. News Release

SECTION B
BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS
DOMESTIC

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

PATHFINDER (AC)

DESIGNER	AC
TYPE	BWR, controlled recirculation, nuclear superheat
POWER	Mw(e) 62 Mw(t) 164
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	Boiling: 1.7% enriched UO ₂ Superheat: 20% enriched UO ₂
CLADDING	Boiling: Al-Ni alloy Superheat: Stainless steel
NAME/OWNER	PATHFINDER ATOMIC POWER PLANT/AEC, NSP
OPERATOR	NSP
LOCATION	Sioux Falls, South Dakota
PURPOSE	Power demonstration, third round
REMARKS	Construction; criticality target, 1963; power operation, summer 1964. Fuel elements in central superheat region contain highly enriched UO ₂ in stainless steel cermet, clad with stainless steel; boiler elements are of slightly enriched UO ₂ clad with Zircaloy-2. Coolant is circulated by pumps located externally to the reactor vessel. Steam generated in the boiling region will pass through the superheat region for ultimate use in a condensing steam turbine.
REFERENCES	A controlled recirculation boiling water reactor with nuclear superheater. C. B. Graham, others Second U. N. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 9: 74-8 (1958) Interim feasibility report, nuclear superheater for a controlled recirculation boiling reactor. Allis-Chalmers AECU-3704 (May 1958)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

A controlled recirculation boiling water reactor with nuclear superheater. Pathfinder Atomic Power Plant feasibility report.

Allis-Chalmers
ACNP-5917 (August 1959)

Pathfinder Atomic Power Plant safeguards report. Part II. License application.

Northern States Power Co.
ACNP-5905 (January 15, 1962)

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

LA CROSSE BWR (AC)

DESIGNER	AC
TYPE	BWR, direct cycle, forced circulation
POWER	Mw(e) 50 Mw(t) 165
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	3.4% enriched UO ₂ pellets (rods)
CLADDING	Stainless steel
NAME/OWNER	LA CROSSE BWR/AEC, DAIRYLAND POWER
OPERATOR	Dairyland Power
LOCATION	Genoa, Wisconsin
PURPOSE	Power demonstration
REMARKS	AEC contracts awarded to AC and Dairyland Power in June 1962. Target 1965, on-line 1966. Fuel elements consist of 25 stainless steel-clad UO ₂ rods in a 5 x 5 array. Core has 288 elements divided into 72 groups of four, each group of four enclosed in a movable section of the Zircaloy-2 shroud. (The first core will use stainless steel shroud cans.)
REFERENCES	Hazards summary report for construction authorization of the La Crosse Boiling Water Reactor. Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co. ACNP-62574 (October 1962)

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS ELK RIVER REACTOR (ACF/AC)

DESIGNER ACF/AC Allis-Chalmers has acquired the Nuclear Products-Enco Division of ACF, including responsibility for the Elk River Plant.

TYPE BWR, indirect cycle, natural circulation, separate superheat

POWER Mw(e) 22 Mw(t) 64

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 4.3% enriched UO₂-ThO₂ cylindrical pellets

CLADDING Stainless steel tubing

NAME/OWNER ELK RIVER REACTOR/AEC, RCPA

OPERATOR AC

LOCATION Elk River, Minnesota

PURPOSE Power demonstration, second round

REMARKS Fuel loading November 1962; critical November 19, 1962. Fuel assembly consists of 25 fuel rods in a 5 x 5 array. One hundred forty-eight assemblies make up the core. Spiked assemblies, 5.23% enriched, may be used later in core life.

REFERENCES A proposal for a nuclear steam generating plant for the Rural Cooperative Power Association, Elk River, Minnesota.
ACF Ind. Inc.
NP-7331 (1958)

Elk River Reactor quarterly progress report for June, July, August 1959.
Allis-Chalmers
ACNP-ERR-5 (1959)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Final hazards report for the RCPA Elk River reactor at Elk River, Minnesota, and additions and corrections to final hazards report for the Elk River reactor at Elk River, Minnesota.

W. S. Farmer, D. G. Strawson
TID-11734 (July 1960)

Design practice. The Elk River Reactor.
Power Reactor Technology 5: 33-47 (March 1962)

Nucleonics Reactor File No. 18
ERR. Elk River Reactor
Nucleonics 21 (7):(July 1963) (Foldout)

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

STUDY (AMF)

DESIGNER AMF-MITCHELL

TYPE BWR

POWER Mw(e) 25-100 Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL Slightly enriched U rods

CLADDING Stainless steel

NAME/OWNER (Study)/AMF-MITCHELL

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Study

REMARKS A study submitted to Italy's Larderello Co. on the feasibility of integrating a BWR into the Larderello geothermal steam generating system. Completion of study in 1962. AMF has designed a dual purpose reactor for power and water desalination based on this study.

REFERENCES Forum Memo, December 1961, p. 12. News Release
Nucleonics 21: 27 (April 1963). News Release

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

STUDY (AMF-3)

DESIGNER	AMF
TYPE	BWR-PWR
POWER	Mw(e) 110 Mw(t)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	Slightly enriched uranium rods
CLADDING	Stainless steel tubes
NAME/OWNER	(Study)/AMF Atomics
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	
PURPOSE	Dual purpose, power and water desalination
REMARKS	AMF design for a reactor incorporating features of both the BWR and PWR concepts has a slightly enriched uranium core with 88 elements, each having 64 fuel rods contained in stainless steel tubes. The reactor would be used with a multistage flash unit supplied by AMF's Maxim Division. The plant would desalinate 10 million gallons per day and would supply about 158,000 kwh/day and would supply about 158,000 kwh/day of electricity. The dual purpose design is an outgrowth of an AMF-Mitchell (UK) study of a boiling-superheat reactor for Italy's Larderello Company.
REFERENCES	Nucleonics Week, March 7, 1963, p. 3. News Release

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS WOLVERINE STATION (AMSTAN)

DESIGNER	AMSTAN
TYPE	BWR, variable moderator concept, nuclear superheat
POWER	Mw(e) 5-50 Mw(t)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	2.2% enriched UO ₂
CLADDING	Zirconium
NAME/OWNER	WOLVERINE ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE STATION/ WOLVERINE
OPERATOR	Wolverine
LOCATION	Big Rapids, Michigan
PURPOSE	Power prototype
REMARKS	Proposal has been made for a power prototype based on American-Standard's design study of Variable Moderator Reactor. A VMR is under study at Battelle Memorial Institute. AMSTAN has completed a reference design for a 20 Mw(e) plant. Reactor concept proposes an arrangement of fuel rods in clusters which are separated from one another by relatively wide moderator channels. The coolant water in the channels is separated from the moderator water outside the clusters by a calandria design of the core structure. Level of the moderator can be adjusted to regulate and control reactivity. Fuel rods are 2.2% enriched UO ₂ in zirconium tubes, a hexagonal fuel assembly containing 37 such rods. Core structure is like a shell-and-tube heat exchanger.
REFERENCES	Variable moderator reactor development program. Quarterly progress report No. 1, August 31, 1959. ATL-A-100 (1959) Hazards summary report for the VMR critical assembly experiments. R. A. Egen, others BMI-1445 (June 10, 1960)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Technical feasibility and economic potential of the
Variable Moderator Reactor. Final Report.
American-Standard, Adv. Technology Labs.
ATL-A-109 (Rev. 1) (December 1960)

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

BORAX (ANL)

DESIGNER ANL

TYPE BWR, direct cycle

POWER Mw(e) 2 Mw(t) 15

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL BORAX-III: 90% enriched U-Al alloy plate elements
BORAX-IV: 7% enriched UO₂-ThO₂ pellets

CLADDING BORAX-III: Aluminum
BORAX-IV: Al-Ni alloy

NAME/OWNER BORAX (Boiling Reactor Experiment)/AEC

OPERATOR ANL

LOCATION NRTS, Idaho

PURPOSE Power experiment

REMARKS The early BORAX experiments used metallic fuel to investigate BWR stability. The fuel element for BORAX-IV was a box of six plates of extruded Al. The plates contained tubular cavities in which the ThO₂-UO₂ pellets were thermally bonded to the cladding with lead. BORAX-III operated in 1957-1958, when it was shut down for core III revision.

REFERENCES Design and operating experience of a prototype boiling water power reactor.
J. R. Dietrich, others
Proc. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 3: 56-60 (1958)

Operational experience with BORAX power plant.
W. H. Zinn, others
Nuclear Sci. and Eng. 1: 420-37 (October 1956)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Performance evaluation of direct cycle boiling water nuclear power plants based on recent EBWR and BORAX data.

J. M. Harrer, others

Second U. N. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 9: 264-85 (1958)

Civilian Power Reactor Program. Part III. Status report on the boiling water reactor technology as of 1959. TID-8518 (5) Book 5.

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

BORAX-V (ANL)

DESIGNER ANL

TYPE BWR, direct cycle, forced or natural circulation, nuclear superheat

POWER Mw(e) 2 Mw(t) 20

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL Boiling: 5% and 10% enriched UO₂
Superheat: 93% enriched UO₂-SS cermet plates

CLADDING Stainless steel

NAME/OWNER BORAX-V (Boiling Reactor Experiment-5)/AEC

OPERATOR ANL

LOCATION NRTS, Idaho

PURPOSE Power experiment, nuclear superheat demonstration

REMARKS Limited operation in 1961. Design power of 40 Mw(t) with full boiler-superheater core is expected in 1963. Three separate core configurations are possible: pure boiler core, no superheater; boiler-superheater core with superheat section at the center; and boiler-superheater core with superheater at the periphery. Natural and forced circulation operation will be possible. Fuel assemblies are square in cross section. Boiler assemblies are composed of rods of slightly enriched UO₂ in steel jackets. Superheat assemblies are thin UO₂-stainless steel cermet plates, each assembly containing 20 fuel plates grouped into five subassemblies separated by a water-filled moderator channel. Steam is superheated in two passes through the superheater assemblies. BORAX-V was critical February 1962. Superheat elements will be installed after testing.

REFERENCES Preliminary design and hazards report. Boiling Reactor Experiment V (BORAX-V). Argonne National Laboratory ANL-6120 (February 1960) (contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

A nuclear superheating reactor - BORAX-V.
N. Novick, others
Small and Medium Power Reactors, Vol. 1, pp. 111-25
International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1962

Design and hazards summary report, Boiling Reactor
Experiment V (BORAX-V).
Argonne National Laboratory
ANL-6302 (May 1961)

BORAX-V integral nuclear superheat reactor experiments.
W. R. Wallin, others
Power Reactor Experiments, Vol. 2 pp. 9-26
International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1962

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

ALPR (ANL)

DESIGNER	ANL
TYPE	BWR, direct cycle, natural circulation
POWER	Mw(e) 250 kw + 400 kw space heat Mw(t) 3
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	91% enriched U-Al-Ni alloy plates
CLADDING	Al-Ni alloy
NAME/OWNER	ALPR (Argonne Low Power Reactor)/AEC-Army
OPERATOR	CE
LOCATION	NRTS, Idaho
PURPOSE	Prototype package power, military installations
REMARKS	Operation 1958. Explosion on January 3, 1961 destroyed core, resulting in three fatalities. Investigations, still in progress, indicate nuclear incident. Reactor is being dismantled. The core was composed of 531 Al-U metallic fuel plates arranged in 59 assemblies, contained in a steel pressure vessel. Control was by the vertical motion of five cruciform rods and four T-shaped rods.
REFERENCES	Design study of a nuclear power plant for 100 kw electric and 400 kw heat capacity. M. Treshow, others ANL-5452 (1957) Argonne Low Power Reactor: a prototype direct cycle boiling water reactor package plant for electric power production and space heating. C. R. Braun Second U. N. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 9: 244-54 (1958)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

ABWR PL-1 reference design report.
F. J. Staron, L. M. Johnson
CEND-70 (January 1960)

Design of the Argonne Low Power Reactor (ALPR)
N. R. Grant, others
ANL-6076 (May 1961)

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

EBWR (ANL)

DESIGNER ANL

TYPE BWR, direct cycle, natural circulation

POWER Mw(e) 5 Mw(t) 20

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 1.44% enriched U-Nb-Zr alloy plates

CLADDING Zircaloy-2

NAME/OWNER EBWR-I (Experimental Boiling Water Reactor 1)/AEC

OPERATOR ANL

LOCATION Lemont, Illinois

PURPOSE Power experiment

REMARKS Operation 1956. Modification for 100 Mw(t) operation in 1960, full power resumed in 1962. First fuel assemblies were composed of six fuel plates with an active length of 4 feet. New elements added to the core for 100 Mw(t) operation are of the rod-type, the 5-foot-long fueled rod being a dispersion of highly enriched U₃O₈ in an aluminum matrix, contained in a Zircaloy-2 tube. Forty-nine rods make up a fuel element assembly. Core loading for 100 Mw(t) operation employed the highly enriched elements as spikes, the spike elements located in a square surrounding 36 of the shorter fuel elements. On November 15, 1962, the EBWR reached 100 Mw(t). Modifications included adding 32 highly enriched elements to the core, addition of control rods, appropriate piping and valves. EBWR has been shut down again for further modification leading to fueling with PuO₂/UO₂. The mixed oxide fuel will be in the center of the core, with enriched UO₂ assemblies surrounding it. EBWR with the new fuel is expected to be ready for the experimental program by early 1964; it will become part of the plutonium recycle program, in conjunction with Hanford.

REFERENCES The Experimental Boiling Water Reactor (EBWR)
ANL-5607 (May 1957)

Reactors on-the-line. Experimental Boiling Water Reactor.
Nucleonics 15: 52a-53a (July 1957) (contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Hazards evaluation report associated with the operation of EBWR at 100 Mw.

E. A. Wimunc, J. M. Harrer

ANL-5781 (Add) (Rev 1) (October, 1960)

Modification of the Experimental Boiling Water Reactor (EBWR) for high-power operation.

J. F. Matousek, comp.

ANL-6552 (April 1962)

Nuclear News 5· 27 (December 1962) News Release

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

PL (CE)

DESIGNER CE

TYPE BWR, direct cycle natural circulation

POWER Mw(e) 1 Mw(t) 8.5

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 4.8% enriched UO₂ pellets

CLADDING Stainless steel tubes

NAME/OWNER PL (Portable Low-power)/(Army Boiling Reactor Program)

OPERATOR

LOCATION Design for Byrd Station, Antarctica

PURPOSE Power and heat

REMARKS PL is one of several reactors in the Army's BWR program intended for installation in a snow tunnel at Byrd Station, Antarctica. The core contains 24 fuel assemblies, each composed of 59 fuel elements and three poison elements.

REFERENCES PL final design report. Vol. IV. Reactor design. Combustion Engineering Inc. CEND-135 (Vol. 4) (1961)
Volumes 1-5 are dated June 30, 1961.

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

DRESDEN STATION (GE)

DESIGNER GE

TYPE BWR, direct cycle, forced circulation

POWER Mw(e) 180 Mw(t) 626

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 1.5% UO₂ solid sintered pellets

CLADDING Zircaloy-2

NAME/OWNER DRESDEN NUCLEAR POWER STATION / COMMONWEALTH EDISON

OPERATOR Commonwealth Edison

LOCATION Morris, Illinois

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS Operation 1960. Closed down in November for control rod drive and blade revision, back on-line in June 1961. Base loaded at 194 Mw(e) gross. Requests made for power increase to 630-700 Mw(t), 210 Mw(e). Reactor shut down November 1962 for replacement of about 2/5 of its fuel. Refueling and testing will take about 12 weeks. Fuel rods are composed of four fuel segments joined end-to-end to form a rod approximately 117 inches long. Each segment is composed of sintered cylindrical pellets of 1.5% enriched UO₂. Spacer plates are inserted between the segments. Tubular jacket is Zircaloy-2. Thirty-six rods in a 6 x 6 array make up an assembly or bundle, which is encased in a Zircaloy-2 sheath. There are 488 assemblies in the core. Subcooled water enters at the bottom of the reactor vessel and flows upward through the assemblies, where it boils. The steam-water mixture flows out at the top of the fuel assemblies and is directed to the reactor vessel outlet nozzles. External loops handle recirculation flow, there being no recirculation of the core coolant within the reactor vessel.

REFERENCES Preliminary hazards summary report for the Dresden nuclear power station.
G. Sege
GEAP-1044 (May 1, 1957 (contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Preliminary hazards summary report for the Dresden nuclear power station.

Amendment No. 1

GEAP-3009 (May 1, 1958)

Amendment No. 2 (D. P. Ebright)

GEAP-3053 (August 22, 1958)

Amendment No. 3 (J. L. Murray, D. P. Ebright)

GEAP-3076 (December 23, 1958)

Amendment No. 4, Part I (D. P. Ebright)

GEAP-3106 (February e, 1959)

Amendment No. 6 (D. P. Ebright)

GEAP-3186 (June 12, 1959)

Dresden on-the-line.

Nucleonics 17: insert. (December 1959)

Performance and operating experience of the Dresden nuclear power station.

I. L. Wade

ASME Preprint 61-WA-268 (1961)

The Dresden Nuclear Power Station.

Power Reactor Technology 4(4); 56-68 (September 1961)

BOILING LIGHT WATER
REACTORS

FITCHBURG GAS & ELECTRIC PLANT (GE)

DESIGNER	GE
TYPE	BWR, natural circulation, pressure-suppression
POWER	Mw(e) 28 Mw(t)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	
CLADDING	
NAME/OWNER	FITCHBURG GAS & ELECTRIC PLANT/FITCHBURG G&E, FITCHBURG PAPER
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	Massachusetts
PURPOSE	Power and process heat
REMARKS	Proposal by Fitchburg Gas & Electric to the AEC for a dual purpose plant. Maximum electrical power of the GE supplied BWR will be 28.5 Mw(e) and will supply an average of 140,000 pounds of steam a day for the paper company. Contract terms are being negotiated.
REFERENCES	Nucleonics Week, January 24, 1963, p. 5. News Release. Forum Memo, September 1963, p. 16. News Release.

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

GOLDEN VALLEY (GE)

DESIGNER	GE		
TYPE	BWR		
POWER	Mw(e) 22		Mw(t)
COOLANT	H ₂ O		
MODERATOR	H ₂ O		
FUEL			
CLADDING			
NAME/OWNER	GOLDEN VALLEY REACTOR/Golden Valley Electric Association		
OPERATOR	Golden Valley Electric Association of Fairbanks		
LOCATION	Alaska		
PURPOSE	Power		
REMARKS	Golden Valley has proposed the construction of a 22 Mw(e) nuclear station on its system		
REFERENCES	Forum Memo, September 1962, p. 16. News Release		

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS BIG ROCK POINT STATION (GE)

DESIGNER	GE
TYPE	BWR, direct cycle, forced circulation, high power density
POWER	Mw(e) 50 Mw(t) 156
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	3.2% enriched UO ₂ pellets
CLADDING	Stainless steel
NAME/OWNER	BIG ROCK POINT STATION/CONSUMERS POWER COMPANY
OPERATOR	Consumers Power
LOCATION	Big Rock Point, Michigan
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	An Operation Sunrise Step 2 design. Ultimate power design is for 75 Mw(e), 240 Mw(t). Critical September 1962. Power production in November 1962. The fuel bundle consists of a 12 x 12 array of 144 fuel rods, which are stainless steel tubes containing stacks of cylindrical UO ₂ pellets. Corner rods in each assembly are of reduced size. The core contains 56 bundles. Fuel channels are stainless steel, initial enrichment is 3.2%. Coolant flow is from inlet diffusers, through openings in the guide tube support, upward through the guide tube and through the fuel channels. A conceptual design for a high power density, 300 Mw(e) reactor is in progress.
REFERENCES	New boiling water nuclear plant (Big Rock Point, Michigan). Mech. Eng. 81: 80 (October 1959) Final hazards summary report for Big Rock Point plant. Volume I. Plant technical description and safeguard evaluation. Consumers Power Co. NP-11153 (Vol. I) (November 1961) High power density development project. Interim report, 300 Mw(e) HPD conceptual design study. GEAP-3967 (June 22, 1962)

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

HUMBOLDT BAY PLANT (GE)

DESIGNER	GE
TYPE	BWR, single cycle, natural circulation
POWER	Mw(e) 48.5 (third core: 67.5) Mw(t) 165
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	2% enriched UO ₂ pellets
CLADDING	Stainless steel
NAME/OWNER	HUMBOLDT BAY PLANT/PACIFIC G&E
OPERATOR	Pacific G&E
LOCATION	Humboldt Bay, California
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Operation Sunrise design with pressure-suppression containment. Fuel loading November, 1962. Critical February 16, 1963. Full power target April-May 1963. Reactor core consists of 8428 stainless steel clad tubes packed with UO ₂ pellets. Cooling water enters at the bottom of the core. Initial steam separation occurs when the steam-water mixture leaves a chimney above the core, the separated water returning down the annulus outside the core assembly and the wet steam flowing through a steam dryer to the turbine.
REFERENCES	Humboldt Bay power plant. Preliminary hazards summary report. NP-7512 (April 1959)

BOILING LIGHT WATER
REACTORS

BODEGA BAY ATOMIC PLANT (GE)

DESIGNER GE

TYPE BWR, direct cycle, forced circulation, pressure-suppression containment

POWER Mw(e) 325 Mw(t) 1000

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 2.7% enriched UO₂ pellets

CLADDING Stainless steel

NAME/OWNER BODEGA BAY ATOMIC PLANT/PACIFIC G&E

OPERATOR Pacific G&E

LOCATION Bodega Bay, California

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS Construction. Target 1965. Enlarged version of Humboldt. Fuel assemblies are composed of 49 fuel rods in a 7 x 7 (square) array; the core has 529 fuel assemblies. Slightly subcooled water enters at the bottom of the core. Boiling produces a steam-water mixture increasing in steam quality and velocity as it flows upward. Axial flow steam separators are located above the core. Water is driven to the outside walls of the separators by centrifugal force, drains to the down-comer annulus, passes to four recirculation loops and is pumped back to the plenum below the core. A steam dryer and dry box assembly near the top head of the vessel provides final separation of steam and water and channels dry steam to the outlet nozzles. GE has received a feasibility study contract from the AEC for a 1000 Mw(e) BWR.

REFERENCES Nuclear reactors built, being built, or planned as of June 30, 1962.
U.S. Atomic Energy Commission
TID-8200 (6th revision) (1962) (contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Bodega Bay Atomic Park. Unit Number 1. Exhibit C.
Preliminary hazards summary report, December 28,
1962.
Pacific Gas and Electric Co.
NP-12476 (nd)

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

BONUS (GNEC)

DESIGNER GNEC

TYPE BWR, forced circulation, nuclear superheat

POWER Mw(e) 16.3 Mw(t) 50

COOLANT H₂O and steam

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL Boiling: 2.4% enriched UO₂ pellets
Superheat: 3.5% enriched UO₂

CLADDING Boiling: Zircaloy-2
Superheat: Stainless steel (Stainless steel pressure tubes)

NAME/OWNER BONUS (Boiling Nuclear Superheat)/AEC, PRWRA

OPERATOR PRWRA

LOCATION Puerto Rico (Punta Higuera)

PURPOSE Power demonstration

REMARKS Construction, target 1963. Core consists of two zones: a central forced-circulation boiler region producing saturated steam, and a peripheral four-pass steam-cooled region which superheats the steam. The boiler region consists of 64 fuel assemblies, each assembly made up of 32 Zircaloy-2 tubes containing UO₂ pellets. The superheat zone consists of 32 fuel assemblies, arranged in four groups around the square boiler zone; each superheater assembly contains 32 fuel elements. The fuel element is a stainless steel clad UO₂ pellet, rod-type element. The fuel rod is surrounded by a stainless steel tube to form the steam coolant annulus, and this is surrounded by a stainless steel pressure tube to provide a thermal insulating gap between the coolant tube and the water moderator. Containment will be a very large dome with maximum design pressure of 4.5 psia. Design has been extrapolated to a large central station integral nuclear superheat steam plant.

REFERENCES Boiling Nuclear Superheater (BONUS) power station. Preliminary design study and hazards summary report. Vol. II. Reference design. Vol. III. Alternate design studies. Vol. IV. Preliminary hazards summary report. PRWRA, General Nuclear Eng. TID-8524 (June 1960) (contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Nuclear superheat: the BONUS reactor.
Power Reactor Technology 3: 68-74 (September 1960)

Boiling nuclear superheater (BONUS) power station
technical specifications.

F. Bevilacqua
GNEC-214 (October 26, 1962)

Boiling Nuclear Superheater (BONUS) power station.
Supplementary study. Extrapolation to large central station
integral nuclear superheat plant.

General Nuclear Eng.
PRWRA-GNEC-4 (nd)

SECTION B
BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS
FOREIGN

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

IBR (UK)

DESIGNER	UKAEA
TYPE	BWR, direct or indirect cycle
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t) 60
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	5% enriched UO ₂ pins
CLADDING	Stainless steel or zirconium
NAME/OWNER	IBR (Integral Boiling Reactor)/UKAEA
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	
PURPOSE	Ship propulsion study
REMARKS	The AEA will study this concept, and the Belgium concept Vulcain, in their ship propulsion program, all other designs having been dropped. Two versions of the IBR are being investigated. Indirect cycle, in which the tubes containing the fuel elements are closed and interconnected to form a circuit through which high pressure water is pumped as an intermediate heat transfer fluid. Boiling takes place only in the main coolant. Direct cycle, in which the tubes containing the fuel are open at the ends, and the coolant flows directly over the fuel. Boiling takes place in the core. Fuel tubes are zirconium alloy; in the present design UO ₂ fuel pins are clad in stainless steel. Fuel pins are clustered around a central burnable poison pin and mounted within a Zr-Nb alloy shroud. The primary coolant pump, steam separators and pressurizer are all within the reactor vessel.
REFERENCES	The U. K. Atomic Energy Authority's nuclear ship concepts. Nuclear Eng. 8: 88-9 (March 1963)

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

GAMMA (DENMARK)

DESIGNER	DANATOM
TYPE	BWR, Dual cycle and single cycle designs
POWER	Mw(e) 200 Mw(t) 667
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	1.9% enriched UO ₂ rods
CLADDING	Zircaloy-2
NAME/OWNER	GAMMA PROJECT/DANATOM
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	Karlby Klint, Djursland, Jutland
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Design - to be constructed. GAMMA-I design specified a dual cycle plant. Fuel segments composed of slightly enriched UO ₂ pellets were joined to form a fuel rod. Each segment was clad in Zircaloy-2. A fuel element consisted of 223 fuel rods in a 15 x 15 array, with some rods omitted. Eighty-nine elements make up the core. Studies which incorporate spectral shift control have been proposed. Revised design (GAMMA II) includes a single cycle system, internal steam separation and pressure-suppression containment.
REFERENCES	Gamma. A 200 Mw boiling water reactor power station. DANATOM Danatom-04-61 (August 1961) GAMMA II - A 200 Mw boiling water reactor power station. A revision. DANATOM Danatom-03-62 (June 1962)

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

TARAPUR (INDIA)

DESIGNER	GE
TYPE	BWR, dual cycle, internal steam separation, pressure-suppression containment
POWER	Mw(e) 380 (2-reactor station) Mw(t)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	Slightly enriched uranium
CLADDING	
NAME/OWNER	TARAPUR PLANT/INDIA
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	Tarapur, India
PURPOSE	Power; states of Gujarat and Maharashtra.
REMARKS	International GE has been selected as prime nuclear contractor (September 1962) for the design and construction of two 190 Mw(e) dual cycle BWR plants. Target 1966. First fuel loading will be enriched uranium; the possibility is being considered of operating the plant, subsequent to first loading, on plutonium-enriched natural uranium fuel. A small-scale prototype version (20 Mw(e)) of the Tarapur BWR is currently being designed by Indian scientists and will be built at the Trombay atomic energy establishment. Intended primarily for R&D, the 20 Mw(e) capacity would, however, be fed to the Bombay power grid.
REFERENCES	Forum Memo, October 1962, p. 5-9. News Release.

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

SENN (ITALY)

DESIGNER	GE
TYPE	BWR, dual cycle, forced circulation
POWER	Mw(e) 150 (To be increased to 230 Mw(e)) Mw(t) 507
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	2.1% enriched UO ₂ , sintered cylindrical rods
CLADDING	Stainless steel
NAME/OWNER	SENN NUCLEAR POWER STATION/SENN
OPERATOR	SENN
LOCATION	Punta Fiume, Italy (Garigliano)
PURPOSE	Power (U.S. -Euratom program)
REMARKS	Critical June 1963. Trial operations were discontinued in September because of a mechanical breakdown. Full power operation is not expected this year. Fuel assembly consists of 81 rods. Fuel material is 2.7% enriched UO ₂ sintered pellets. Cladding is stainless steel, and channels are Zircaloy-2. SENN plans to construct a second reactor at this site.
REFERENCES	The Garigliano nuclear power station. M. Covino Nuclear Power 7: 65-7 (February 1962) Final hazard summary report for the Garigliano Nuclear Power Station. Societa Elettronucleare Nazionale (SENN), Italy APED-4022 (1962)

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

JAERI (JAPAN)

DESIGNER	GE
TYPE	BWR, direct cycle, natural circulation
POWER	Mw(e) 12.5 Mw(t) 45
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	2.6% enriched UO ₂ hollow tubes
CLADDING	Zircaloy-2
NAME/OWNER	JAERI STATION/JAERI
OPERATOR	JAERI
LOCATION	Tokai Mura, Japan
PURPOSE	Power demonstration (electricity production and ship propulsion)
REMARKS	Critical August 1963; full power operation target October 1963.
REFERENCES	Nuclear powered tanker design and economic analysis; direct cycle boiling water reactor. GEAP-3294 (December 1959)

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

SEP (THE NETHERLANDS)

DESIGNER GE-SEP

TYPE BWR, Up-dated Humboldt design

POWER Mw(e) 50 Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER SEP BWR/SEP

OPERATOR SEP

LOCATION Dodewaard, Holland

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS SEP engineers working with GE (SanJose) will do preliminary design, scoping and economic studies. Euratom has earmarked funds toward construction of a 50 Mw(e) station, probably a natural circulation BWR, for construction in 1964 and operation in 1967. SEP will design and build the station. Probable site is Dodewaard, in central Holland.

REFERENCES Applied Atomics, March 1963, p. 6. News Release

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

SIMPVARP (SWEDEN)

DESIGNER	AC-KOCKUMS
TYPE	BWR, direct cycle, natural circulation
POWER	Mw(e) 56 Mw(t) 173
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	Slightly enriched UO ₂ ceramic pellets
CLADDING	Zircaloy or stainless steel
NAME/OWNER	SIMPVARP REACTOR/AB-ATOMKRAFTWERK (AKK)
OPERATOR	AB-ATOMKRAFTWERK
LOCATION	Simpvarp, Smaaland Province, Sweden
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Contract has been awarded to AC and Kockums. Construction will be by Swedish firms, probably with cooperation of U.S. manufacturer
REFERENCES	Forum Memo, August 1961, p. 12. News Release.

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

ULYANOVSK (USSR)

DESIGNER USSR

TYPE BWR, direct cycle

POWER Mw(e) 50 Mw(t) 250

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 1.5% enriched UO₂ pellets

CLADDING Nb-Zr

NAME/OWNER ULYANOVSK ATOMIC POWER STATION /USSR

OPERATOR USSR

LOCATION Ulyanovsk region, USSR (Melekess)

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS Construction. Target 1962-64. Fuel elements are rods of sintered UO₂ pellets canned in a Nb-Zr alloy. Enrichment is 1.5%. Fuel assemblies are tubular, containing the fuel rods; walls of the assemblies are also a Nb-Zr alloy. Coolant water flows into an annulus between the steel pressure vessel wall and the core, flows downward, passes over the fuel elements in the core from the bottom to the top, leaves the reactor and goes to the steam generators. The reactor core is about 3 m in diameter and 2.5 m in height.

REFERENCES Double water circuit power reactors in the USSR.
S. A. Skortsov
Soviet J. Atomic Energy 5: 1107-19 (September 1958)

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

PROJECT I (USSR)

DESIGNER USSR

TYPE BWR, pressure tube, nuclear superheat

POWER Mw(e) 100 Mw(t) 285
(per reactor; four-reactor station)

COOLANT H₂O
Superheat channel: steam

MODERATOR GRAPHITE

FUEL 1.3% U-Mg alloy annular elements

CLADDING Stainless steel inside and outside

NAME/OWNER PROJECT I (Kurchatov Station)/USSR

OPERATOR USSR

LOCATION Beloyarsk Urals, USSR

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS Construction. Completion 1962-3. Recent reports indicate two or more of the reactors may have been canceled. The cylindrical graphite stack of the reactor is composed of separate blocks with gaps of definite dimensions between them. Central part of the stack is pierced with fuel assemblies, which are long graphite cylinders containing thin-walled steel tubes with the fuel elements inside. The reactor has 998 fuel assemblies, each assembly containing six elements. Some of the assemblies are cooled with boiling water, and the rest (268) are steam superheated. The coolant enters a boiling assembly at its upper end, flows down the central tube, then rises along the fuel element tubes to the upper head where it is collected and removed from the reactor. Secondary steam produced in the steam generator is sent to the steam-superheating assemblies of the reactor. The second reactor will be single cycle, with one set of fuel elements which will both boil and superheat the steam. Capacity will be 200 Mw(e).

REFERENCES Uranium-graphite reactors with superheated steam for electric power stations.
N. A. Dollezhal
Sov. J. Atomic Energy 5: 1085-1106 (September 1958)
(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Steam cooled power reactor evaluation - Beloyarsk (Ural) reactor.
General Electric Company, Hanford
HW-67473 (April 1961)

Experimental uniflow steam superheating reactor installation of the First Atomic Power Plant.
V. V. Kologov, others
FTD-TT-61-340 (1962) (Translation)

Uranium graphite power reactor with direct feeding of steam steam to turbines.
N. A. Dollezhal, others
FTD-TT-61-342 (1962) (Translation)

Atomic Energy in the Soviet Union.
Trip report of the U.S. Atomic Energy Delegation
May 1963

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

RWE (W. GERMANY)

DESIGNER	GE-AEG
TYPE	BWR, natural circulation
POWER	Mw(e) 15 Mw(t) 60
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	2.3% enriched UO ₂ pellets
CLADDING	Zircaloy-2
NAME/OWNER	RWE-1 (Kahl Experimental High Temperature Reactor) /RWE
OPERATOR	Atomkraft Kahl
LOCATION	Kahl-am-Main, W. Germany
PURPOSE	Power experiment
REMARKS	Critical November 1960, full power December 1961. Core consists of 88 fuel elements, each element being an assembly of 36 fuel rods in a square array. Each fuel rod is made up of two segments composed of UO ₂ pellets. Cladding is Zircaloy-2. Superheater will be added. A provision has been made for doubling the design power. Second turboset may be operated in direct cycle. AEG will develop the concept in a study of a superheat steam plant (see RWE-BAYERNWERK AG STATION).
REFERENCES	The Kahl nuclear power station. H. J. Bruchner Nuclear Power 6: 67-70 (March 1961) Commissioning Kahl's 15 MW BWR. R. Kuhnel, R. Misenta Nuclear Engineering 7: 407-14 (October 1962)

BOILING LIGHT WATER
REACTORS

RWE-BAYERNWERK (W. GERMANY)

DESIGNER	GE-AEG
TYPE	BWR, natural circulation, high power density, nuclear superheat
POWER	Mw(e) 237 Mw(t)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	UO ₂
CLADDING	
NAME/OWNER	RWE-BAYERNWERK AG STATION/RWE
OPERATOR	RWE
LOCATION	Gundremingen, Bavaria (on Danube), W. Germany
PURPOSE	Power. U.S. -Euratom project. Development of U.S. GE designed RWE-1. Site preparation is under way. Target 1965, on-load 1966. Two approaches to the improved superheat reactor have been taken by AEG. In the first, coolant passes through the core at normal temperatures and then recirculates into a superheated reactor core contained in the same pressure vessel. Alternatively, the combination of separate boiling and superheating zones in one zone with the use of uniform tubular fuel elements is being investigated. In the second approach, preheated feedwater is superheated to the desired temperature in a single pass.
REFERENCES	The General Electric Company 100 megawatt natural circulation boiling water reactor power plant. General Electric Co., APED TID-15057 (1960) The 150 MWe atomic power station with an evaporating reactor, designed by AEG. E. Moldovanyi Energia es Atomtech. (Hungary) 15: 139-43 (March 1962)

BOILING LIGHT WATER REACTORS

STUDY (W. GERMANY)

DESIGNER AEG DEUTSCHE WERFT AG

TYPE BWR, ship propulsion

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER (Study)/DEUTSCHE WERFT AG

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Ship propulsion

REMARKS Deutsche Werft AG has announced plans to build a
freighter of at least 45,000 tons to be powered by a BWR.
Study and development of the plans was done in coopera-
tion with AEG.

REFERENCES Energie Nucleaire, July-August 1962, p.296. News Release

SECTION C
CAVITY REACTORS (GASEOUS CORE)
DOMESTIC

CAVITY REACTOR (GASEOUS CORE)

STUDY (BAR)

DESIGNER BAR

TYPE Gaseous fuel

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t) 30

COOLANT Helium

MODERATOR

FUEL UF₆ gaseous fuel (BrF₃ added)

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER (Study)/BURNS & ROE

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Space propulsion

REMARKS A gaseous core reactor using UF₆ as fuel and helium as an internal coolant proposed for space propulsion unit. Core channels are of Al, double tube wall. UF₆ is inside the aluminum tubes, He is in the annulus. Coolant flow is by natural circulation. There is a graphite reflector.

REFERENCES Gaseous-fuel reactor.
S. Baron
Nucleonics 16: 128, 130-33 (August 1958)

CAVITY REACTORS (GASEOUS CORE)

STUDY (GE)

DESIGNER GE Flight Propulsion Laboratory

TYPE Gaseous fuel

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT

MODERATOR

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER (Study)/GE

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Space propulsion

REMARKS Feasibility study of a cavity reactor. The fissionable material exists in the gaseous (plasma) state. The moderating propellant is heated by fissionable fuel and flows out an exhaust nozzle to produce thrust. Fuel and propellant are separated by hydrodynamic methods.

REFERENCES A gaseous-core nuclear rocket utilizing hydrodynamic retention of fissionable material.
J. Grey
Presented at the ARS Semi-Annual Meeting, June 8-11, 1959, San Diego, California. (1959)

CAVITY REACTORS (GASEOUS CORE)

STUDY (LASL)

DESIGNER LASL

TYPE Gaseous fuel

POWER Mw(e) 500 Mw(t)

COOLANT

MODERATOR Graphite (D₂O blanket)

FUEL Fissionable gas (U²³⁵ or Pu²³⁹)

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER (Study)/LASL

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Direct electric power, feasibility study.

REMARKS The reactor is a graphite cylinder filled with a fissionable gas (fission-plasma reactor). Energy released in the fission pulse induces a current in a coil wrapped around the graphite cylinder. A D₂O blanket surrounds the graphite.

REFERENCES Plasma reactor promises direct electric power.
S. A. Colgate, R. L. Aamodt
Nucleonics 15: 50-55 (August 1957)

CAVITY REACTORS (GASEOUS CORE)

STUDY (NASA)

DESIGNER NASA

TYPE Gaseous fuel

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT

MODERATOR Graphite or D₂O

FUEL Fissionable gas (U²³⁵ or Pu²³⁹)

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER (Study)/NASA (Lewis Research Center)

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Nuclear rocket propulsion

REMARKS Gaseous fuel is in a cavity region surrounded by a reflector-moderator region. Cylindrical geometry was studied as being more applicable than spherical for rocket use. Fuel region is centrally located in cavity region, extending entire length of the cavity. Fuel is contained by flow through vortex tubes; by means of separate coaxial streams in which fuel flow is at low velocity relative to the propellant; and by use of magnetic forces to confine the fuel to a particular region. Study is of a cavity reactor with fuel and cavity regions completely enclosed by a reflector-moderator 100 cm thick.

REFERENCES Two-dimensional criticality calculations of gaseous-core cylindrical-cavity reactors.
R. E. Hyland, others (Lewis Research Center)
NASA-TN-D-1575 (March 1963)

SECTION C
CAVITY REACTORS (GASEOUS CORE)
FOREIGN

CAVITY REACTORS (GASEOUS CORE)

Experiment (USSR)

DESIGNER USSR

TYPE Gaseous fuel

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT

MODERATOR Be (Graphite reflector)

FUEL UF₆ gaseous fuel 90% enriched

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER (Experiment)/USSR

OPERATOR USSR

LOCATION

PURPOSE

REMARKS An experimental reactor using gaseous UF₆ as fuel. Fuel channels are aluminum. Fuel enrichment is 90%. A ground-based experiment has been operated.

REFERENCES Experimental reactor with gaseous fissionable substance (UF₆).
I. K. Kikoin, others
Second U. N. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 9 (Part 2): 528-34 (1958)

Soviet experimental UF₆ reactor. Review of Soviet literature AID work assignment No. 16.
Library of Congress. Aerospace Inf. Div.,
Washington D. C.
NP-12239 (October 18, 1962)

SECTION D
GAS COOLED REACTORS
DOMESTIC

GAS COOLED REACTORS

GCRE (AGN)

DESIGNER	AGN
TYPE	GCR, solid homogeneous
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t) Variable
COOLANT	N ₂
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	Enriched UO ₂ dispersed in graphite
CLADDING	Ni alloy
NAME/OWNER	GCRE (Gas Cooled Reactor Experiment/AEC)
OPERATOR	AGN
LOCATION	NRTS, IDAHO
PURPOSE	Power experiment, mobile plant for array
REMARKS	Has been discontinued. A solid-moderated experiment may be constructed. GCRE reference fuel element design consisted of four concentric cylinders or "plates," each of enriched UO ₂ dispersed in a stainless steel matrix and clad with stainless steel. A second fuel element design consisted of highly enriched UO ₂ pellets contained in a long tubular can (pin), a 19-pin hexagonal cluster forming an element. The use of uranyl nitrate instead of UO ₂ in the cermet matrix was also studied. GCRE-I was water moderated; GCRE-II, which was to have been an advanced backup system, was conceived as a graphite moderated reactor. The GCRE-II design uses a graphite fuel element containing 7 wt% dispersed UO ₂ . Elements are hexagonal, 32 inches in active length, and each contains 19 coolant tubes. The element is coated with silicon carbide and is canned in a Ni-base alloy
REFERENCES	Conceptual design and feasibility study for the Gas Cooled Reactor Experiment II. G. A. Lindenberger IDO-25530 (Rev.) (1959) Army Gas Cooled Reactor Systems Program. GCRE-I hazards summary report. Addendum III. Aerojet-General Nucleonics IDO-28506 (Add.III) (May 1960)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

HDMR (AGN)

DESIGNER	AGN	
TYPE	GCR	
POWER	Mw(e)	Mw(t)
COOLANT	Gas	
MODERATOR	Yttrium hydride or BeO	
FUEL	UO ₂	
CLADDING		
NAME/OWNER	HDMR (High Density Moderated Reactor)/Study-AEC	
OPERATOR		
LOCATION		
PURPOSE	Study	
REMARKS	A concept studied in the program for advanced military gas-cooled reactors. Fuel will be in the form of individual rods rather than the ML-1 19-rod cluster.	
REFERENCES	Nucleonics Week, July 18, 1963, p. 2. News Release. Nucleonics Week, June 27, 1963, p. 3. News Release.	

GAS COOLED REACTORS

ML-1 (AGN)

DESIGNER	AGN
TYPE	GCR, mobile skid-mounted, military
POWER	kw(e) 300-500 Mw(t) 3.3
COOLANT	N ₂
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	93% enriched UO ₂ ceramic elements, pin type
CLADDING	Hastelloy-X
NAME/OWNER	ML-1 (Mobile Low-Power-1)/AEC
OPERATOR	Not selected
LOCATION	NRTS, Idaho (Development plant at Ft. Belvoir, Va.)
PURPOSE	Field power generating unit, prototype
REMARKS	<p>Installation 1961. Reactor coupled to a power conversion system (closed cycle gas turbine power plant). Reactor has been operated up to 44 kw(e) during September 1962; trial power run October 1962. Reactor core consists of 61 fuel elements contained in pressure tubes. Each element contains 19 pins (18 fueled), with 22-inch-long sections fueled with ceramic pellets. In six of the pins the pellets are highly enriched UO₂, in the other 12 pins the UO₂ is diluted with BeO. Pins are clad in Hastelloy-X tubing and contained in an insulated stainless steel jacket. UO₂ enrichment is 93.1%. The nitrogen or air coolant flows through the elements. H₂O is the moderator. Pressure tubes separate the coolant from the moderator. Operation with air as the coolant is planned following operation with nitrogen. Contract for design of ML-1A, a service test model, is being negotiated. AGN is also studying concepts for advanced military gas-cooled reactors, such as the HDMR (High Density Moderated Reactor).</p>
REFERENCES	<p>Army Gas Cooled Reactor Systems Program. Preliminary hazards summary report for the ML-1 nuclear power plant. IDO-28537 (April 1959)</p> <p>Army Gas Cooled Reactor Systems Program. The ML-1 design report. IDO-28550 (May 1960)</p>

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Army Gas Cooled Reactor Systems Program. Conceptual design study, 3000 kwe mobile nuclear power plant.
H. C. Carney, Jr.
AGN-TM-383 (April 1961)

ML-1 critical experiments.
D. A. Dingee, J. W. Ray
MND-C-2487 (p. 203-22) (1961)

Army Gas Cooled Systems Program. Final hazards summary report for the ML-1 nuclear power plant.
Aerojet-General Nucleonics
IDO-28560 (Vol. 1) (November 1960)
IDO-28560 (Vol. 2, Supplement 1) (September 1961)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

Study (AGN)

DESIGNER AGN

TYPE Smoke fueled reactor, chemonuclear

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT Air

MODERATOR

FUEL Smoke from U compound mixed with air (suspension)

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER (Study)/AGN

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Chemonuclear reactor study

REMARKS Use of recoil energy for nitrogen fixation and chemical synthesis. AEC experimental R & D contract. Smoke from a uranium compound mixed with air is kept in suspension by turbulence. AGN has received a 30-month Air Force contract for R & D in the production of hydrazine rocket fuel by the use of nuclear heat in a reactor.

REFERENCES Nuclear reactor may make chemicals.
C & E News 37: 46-7 (August 10, 1959)

 Nuclear hydrazine program. Final technical engineering report, March 22, 1960-March 22, 1961.
 J. H. Cusack, others
 ASD-TR-61-7-840 (July 1961)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

STUDY (ANL)

DESIGNER ANL

TYPE Solid core unmoderated

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT (Gas)

MODERATOR

FUEL UO₂-W matrix

CLADDING Tungsten

NAME/OWNER (Study)/ANL

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Propulsion, nuclear rocket

REMARKS The design is being considered as a backup for KIWI-
NERVA fueled graphite reactor. Fuels studied will be
UO₂ dispersed in a tungsten matrix, and other fuels
in a tungsten matrix. Operating power levels and core
temperatures will be similar to KIWI, as will specific
impulse of about 800 seconds.

REFERENCES Nucleonics Week, May 9, 1963, p. 3. News Release.

GAS COOLED REACTORS

MGCR (GD)

DESIGNER GD

TYPE GCR, direct, closed cycle, single loop

POWER Mw(e) 17.5 Mw(t) 49

COOLANT He

MODERATOR Graphite or BeO

FUEL UO₂ dispersed in diluent, or clad UO₂

CLADDING Stainless steel

NAME/OWNER MGCR (Marine Gas Cooled Reactor)/AEC, Maritime Administration

OPERATOR GD

LOCATION NRTS, Idaho

PURPOSE Marine propulsion, prototype

REMARKS Development. Fuel is UO₂ in BeO as pellets, clad in Hastelloy-X. There are 308 fuel elements in the core, each composed of a 19-rod cluster.

REFERENCES Maritime Gas Cooled Reactor Program. MGCR prototype preliminary design. Vol. I. General Dynamics GA-1612 (Vol. I) (December 1960)

Thermal design of the MGCR core. J. T. Rogers, R. Katz GAMD-1542 (August 4, 1960)

Maritime Gas Cooled Reactor Program. A review of the Maritime Gas Cooled Reactor Program. K. A. Trickett GA-2603 (December 1961)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

EBOR (GD)

DESIGNER	GD
TYPE	GCR, closed cycle
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t) 10
COOLANT	He
MODERATOR	BeO bricks, Hastelloy-X liner
FUEL	70% enriched UO ₂ -BeO ceramic pellets (Fuel pins)
CLADDING	Hastelloy-X tubes
NAME/OWNER	EBOR (Experimental Beryllium Oxide Reactor)/AEC
OPERATOR	GD (Test operation)
LOCATION	NRTS Idaho
PURPOSE	Prototype
REMARKS	Construction. Target 1964. Larger core and turbo-machinery may be installed later. There is no containment vessel. Contract has been extended to cover land-based electricity generation. The concept is no longer being considered within the MGCR program, but currently is sponsored by AEC's Division of Reactor Development. Core is composed of 36 fuel elements surrounded by 52 reflector elements. Each core element consists of stacked BeO "square annular" blocks held in place by a Hastelloy tubular liner; fuel is in the form of pins inserted inside the core element liner. Ceramic fuel pellets are 70% enriched UO ₂ in BeO. Pins are arranged in bundles of 19. Core is mounted in pressure vessel with the major dimension vertical. Coolant flow is downward between pressure vessel and a thermal shield, upward through the core.
REFERENCES	The Experimental Beryllium Oxide Reactor. W. C. Moore ASME Preprint 61-WA-225 (1961)
	Experimental bases for the design of EBOR. W. C. Moore Power Reactor Experiments, Vol. 1, p. 79-101 International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1962
	Forum Memo, February 1963, p. 21. News Release

GAS COOLED REACTORS

HTGR (GD)

DESIGNER	GD
TYPE	GCR, high temperature
POWER	Mw(e) 30-40 (40 with graphite clad core) Mw(t) 115
COOLANT	Helium
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	Highly enriched U-Th carbide coated with graphite
CLADDING	Graphite matrix; graphite sleeve
NAME/OWNER	HTGR (High Temperature Gas Cooled Reactor)/ Philadelphia Electric Company
OPERATOR	Philadelphia Electric Company
LOCATION	Peach Bottom, Pennsylvania
PURPOSE	Power prototype
REMARKS	Construction, target 1964. A three-year development program on the HTGR concept is being conducted by GD for ESADA (New York). Fuel is 93% enriched U and Th carbides dispersed in a graphite matrix. The graphite compacts are contained in a can of low-permeability graphite located within a graphite sleeve. Eight hundred twenty fuel elements, 12 feet long, are arranged in a closely packed core, the elements being supported by a core support plate within a pressure vessel. Helium coolant flow is upward in the spaces between the elements. The hot helium gas flows to two steam generators in independent loops where steam is produced at 1000 F and 1450 psi. Advanced Reactor Development Associates (ARDA) has contracted with General Dynamics to study a 250 Mw(e) HTGR. Members of ARDA are western utility groups.
REFERENCES	HTGR-underlying principles and design. P. Fortescu, others Nucleonics 18: 86-90 (January 1960) (contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

The HTGR, an advanced high temperature gas cooled graphite moderated reactor.

C. L. Rickard

Proc. Symp. on Gas Cooled Reactors, Philadelphia; February 1960, Franklin Institute. (1960)

Application of Philadelphia Electric Company for construction permit and Class 104 license. Peach Bottom Atomic Power Station. Part A. General Information. Part B. Preliminary hazards summary report. Volume I. Plant description and safeguards analysis. Volume II. Site and environmental information. Philadelphia Electric Company NP-9115 (July 1960)

Gas cooled reactors.

Power Reactor Technology 5: 60-70 (June 1962)

Status of the high temperature gas-cooled reactor.

T. LeClair

Power App. and Systems No. 62, p. 371-75 (October 1962)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

TARGET (GD)

DESIGNER GD

TYPE GCR, advanced type

POWER Mw(e) 1000 Mw(t)

COOLANT He

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL Uranium-thorium

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER TARGET (Thermal Advanced Reactor Gas Cooled Exploiting Thorium)/AEC

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Exploratory development

REMARKS An AEC contract has been awarded GD for preliminary design and exploratory development of a 1000 Mw(e) plant based on the HTGR concept. Object is development of a reactor for 1970 operation. The project includes advanced fuel element development and the application of a supercritical pressure steam cycle. GD will also evaluate the feasibility of an interim 100-300 Mw(e) plant of flexible design to test components and to demonstrate breeding capacity.

REFERENCES Applied Atomics, February 13, 1963, p. 5-6. News Release

Nucleonics Week, February 14, 1963, p. 3. News Release

GAS COOLED REACTORS

HTRE (GE)

DESIGNER	GE
TYPE	GCR, direct air cycle
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t) 32
COOLANT	Air
MODERATOR	H ₂ O (HTRE-2: zirconium hydride)
FUEL	93% enriched U metal
CLADDING	Ni-Cr
NAME/OWNER	HTRE (Heat Transfer Reactor Experiment)/AEC, USAF
OPERATOR	GE
LOCATION	NRTS, Idaho
PURPOSE	Aircraft propulsion experiment
REMARKS	Series has involved two reactor concepts: water-moderated and Zr-hydride moderated reactors. In HTRE-1, the moderator was water, and the core structure was water cooled. Fuel elements were Ni-Cr-UO ₂ . HTRE-2 was a mechanically modified HTRE-1. HTRE-3 had similar configuration, but moderator was solid Zr-hydride and the core structure was air cooled. HTRE-3 was tested with two J-47 engines in parallel at a 32.4 Mw power level. Active core contained 150 moderator-fuel units, the core being composed of air flow tubes surrounded by a hexagonal moderator tube. Each air-flow tube received a single fuel cartridge of 93.4% enriched UO ₂ in a Ni-Cr matrix, clad with Nb-stabilized Ni-Cr alloy. The reactor operated in a horizontal position. Project has been discontinued. GE has carried out conversion studies to a nuclear merchant ship power plant, designated 630 A.
REFERENCES	ANP HTREs fulfill test goals. G. Thornton, B. Blumberg Nucleonics 19: 45-51 (January 1961) Comprehensive technical report, General Electric Direct Air Cycle, Aircraft Nuclear Propulsion Program. D. H. Culver, G. Thornton APEX 901-APEX-921 (June 1962)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

630A (GE)

DESIGNER GE

TYPE GCR, ship propulsion, closed cycle

POWER Mw(e) (30,000 s. h. p.)
Mw(t) 72

COOLANT Air

MODERATOR H₂O (BeO reflected)

FUEL 93% enriched U (concentric cylinders)

CLADDING Ni-Cr alloy (concentric cylinders)

NAME/OWNER 630A/GE

OPERATOR

LOCATION Critical experiment: NRTS, Idaho

PURPOSE Ship propulsion

REMARKS Conversion of the HTRE studies to a nuclear propulsion plant for a merchant ship. Critical experiment has gone into operation in Idaho. The modified concept would have a core of 85 fuel elements, an alternative design adding an outer ring of elements to give a 127-element core for 63,000 s. h. p. output. Investigation on the substitution of steam for the air coolant is also in progress.

REFERENCES 630A maritime nuclear steam generator scoping study. General Electric Co., Flight Propulsion Laboratory GEMP-108 (December 1961)

630A maritime nuclear steam generator. Progress report No. 4. General Electric Co., Flight Propulsion Laboratory GEMP-175 (January 31, 1963)

The 630A critical experiment: description and experimental results. G. D. Pincock, R. E. Wood Trans. American Nuclear Soc. 6 (1): 85-6 June 1963)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

GCHWR (GNEC)

DESIGNER GNEC

TYPE GCR, D₂O moderated, pressure tube

POWER Mw(e) 50
Mw(t) 153

COOLANT CO₂

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL 2.05% enriched UO₂

CLADDING Stainless steel

NAME/OWNER GCHWR (Gas Cooled Heavy Water Moderated Reactor)/
ECFWCNG

OPERATOR Tampa Electric Co., Florida Power Corp.

LOCATION Polk County, Fla.

PURPOSE Power prototype

REMARKS Project dropped in June 1961. New proposals for study include D₂O-natural U reactor, which has been refused by the AEC. Fuel elements were designed as 19-rod clusters of slightly enriched UO₂ fuel mixed with BeO, and clad in finned beryllium. The matrix fuel was in the form of cored pellets. A 200 Mw(e) central station would use natural U with Be cladding.

REFERENCES Interim reference design. Gas cooled, heavy water moderated, pressure tube reactor prototype (GCPTR) General Nuclear Eng. GNEC-74 (September, 1958)

Preliminary hazards summary report. Vol. II. Description of reactor and plant. Florida West Coast Nuclear Group GEH-24950 (December 1959)

Application for USAEC licenses by Florida West Coast Nuclear Group. Part A. General Information. Part B. Preliminary hazards summary report. Volume 1. Characteristics of site and environment. Volume 2. Description of reactor and plant. Volume 3. Hazards evaluation. American Elec. Power Service Corp., General Nuclear Eng. NP-8251 (December 7, 1959)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

EGCR (KE/ACF)

DESIGNER KE/ACF

TYPE GCR

POWER Mw(e) 22.3 Mw(t) 85

COOLANT He

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL 2.24% enriched UO₂ annular pellets

CLADDING Stainless steel

NAME/OWNER EGCR (Experimental Gas Cooled Reactor)/AEC

OPERATOR TVA

LOCATION Clinch River (Oak Ridge), Tennessee

PURPOSE Power prototype; demonstration and testing

REMARKS Construction. Target 1964. TVA, Westinghouse and Combustion Engineering have completed an evaluation of a 750 Mw(e) version of the plant, which will use 3% enriched rods clad with stainless steel. The fuel assemblies contain bundles of seven rod-type elements composed of UO₂ pellets in stainless steel jackets. Each bundle is enclosed in a cylindrical graphite sleeve which is part of the assembly. Each active fuel channel contains six fuel assemblies. Helium coolant enters at the bottom of the reactor and leaves at the top. It then flows to two separate loops, each containing its own heat exchanger and blower. Fuel development program will include some work on UC, silicon carbide coatings, and other ceramic fuels, but the major effort will be on the development of beryllium as a cladding material.

REFERENCES Experimental Gas Cooled Reactor preliminary hazards summary report.
Kaiser Eng.
ORO-196 (May 1959)

Experimental Gas Cooled Reactor preliminary proposal.
Kaiser Eng. and Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.
AECU-4701 (August 1959)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

EGCR-descendent of Calder Hall

W. F. Banks

Nuclear Eng. 6: 28-32 (January 1961)

Forum Memo, December 1962, p. 38-9. News Release

Experimental gas cooled reactor final hazards summary
report. Volume I. Description and hazards evaluation.
ORO-586 (Vol. I) (1962)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

UHTREX (LASL)

DESIGNER LASL

TYPE GCR, high temperature, revolving core

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t) 3

COOLANT He

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL U-impregnated graphite. High enrichment

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER UHTREX (Ultra High Temperature Reactor Exp.)/AEC

OPERATOR LASL

LOCATION Los Alamos, N. M.

PURPOSE Power experiment, replacing TURRET.

REMARKS Construction. Target 1964. Reactor core is a hollow right circular cylinder with a hole running axially through it. Channels run radially through this hole to the outside edge of the core; uranium-impregnated graphite fuel elements are placed in these channels, each channel containing five elements butted end-to-end. Coolant gas enters core at its axis, flows through the fuel element channels and exits at the periphery. Flow is then through a recuperator, a helium-to-helium heat exchanger, and a blower. The core rotates on its axis for refueling.

REFERENCES Turret: a high temperature gas cycle reactor proposal.
R. P. Hammond, others
LA-2198 (January 23, 1958)

 A preliminary study of the Turret experiment - an operating test of unclad fuel at high temperatures.
R. P. Hammond, J. P. Cody
LA-2303 (March 1959)
Nucleonics 17: 106-9 (December 1959)

 Ultra High Temperature Reactor Experiment (UHTREX)
hazard report
Los Alamos Scientific Lab.
LA-2689 (March 1962)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

KIWI (LASL)

DESIGNER LASL

TYPE GCR

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂

MODERATOR (graphite reflected)

FUEL U²³⁵ loaded graphite plates

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER KIWI/AEC-NASA

OPERATOR LASL

LOCATION Nevada Test Station, Jackass Flats, Nevada

PURPOSE Project Rover reactor test series (nuclear rocket)

REMARKS KIWI-A tested in 1959; KIWI-A Prime and KIWI-A3 in 1960; KIWI-B1A in 1961. All used gaseous hydrogen propellant. The 1962-63 KIWI-B series will use liquid hydrogen propellant. Six to 10 reactors are scheduled for the KIWI B series, 30 to 40 for NERVA (Nuclear Engine for Rocket Vehicle Application) series as the reactor is integrated into the rocket engine. AGN, with Westinghouse as main contractor, will develop the nuclear engine. RIFT (Reactor-in-Flight) experiments are scheduled for 1966-7. 1968-9 is target for the fully operational system. Westinghouse Astronuclear Laboratory will assume an active role in the design of the B4B series, and any subsequent developmental reactors. The first NERVA reactor designated NRX-A, scheduled for operational testing in August 1965, will be delayed; procurement and fabrication for NRX-A have been in progress since mid-1962. B4B and NRX-A will be very similar in basic concept and in many of their design features, both will use uranium-loaded graphite cores although core designs are believed to be different. Argonne National Laboratory has announced plans for the development of an alternative to KIWI, which would use refractory metal in an unmoderated system. ANL's project will be carried to the point of proving feasibility; there is also emphasis on in-house efforts on cavity reactors in which the fuel is gaseous. The Phoenix program has been started to develop advanced nuclear reactors for space propulsion. The program
(contd)

REMARKS
(contd)

provides for several solid-core reactor designs following KIWI. LASL will phase out of the KIWI series and into Phoebus by about mid-1964. Initial effort will probably be on high temperature operating characteristics rather than on compactness. First power tests in the Phoebus program are scheduled for 1965. Phoebus-1 will have approximately the same configurations as KIWI-B. Specific design work has begun on Phoebus-II. The small fast reactors are of several basic types: uranium-tungsten, uranium carbide, uranium-233, and variations.

REFERENCES

Nuclear rockets. Los Alamos Project Rover.
R. E. Schreiber
Nucleonics 16: 70-2 (July 1958)

A review of Project Rover
R. E. Schreiber
IRE Trans. Nuclear Sci. NS-9: 16-20 (January 1962)

Phoebus may yield 268-pound reactor
F. G. McGuire
Missiles & Rockets 12: 16-17 (April 8, 1963)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

NGE (ORNL)

DESIGNER ORNL

TYPE GCR, direct coupling to reciprocating engine, closed cycle

POWER Mw(e) 1.5 (20,000 shp)
Mw(t) 60

COOLANT N₂

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL UO₂

CLADDING Stainless steel capsules

NAME/OWNER NGE (Nuclear Gas Engine)/AEC

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Ship propulsion

REMARKS Planned. A preliminary study has been done of a reciprocating engine coupled to a gas cooled reactor, similar to GCR-2 but with a smaller core. Dry nitrogen was selected as the reference heat exchange medium and working fluid. Fuel element would be 24 inches long instead of 40 inches.

REFERENCES Nuclear Gas Engine.
A. P. Fraas
CF-58-9-12 (September 1958)

Design consideration for high pressure gas cooled reactors with small cores.
Oak Ridge National Lab.
ORNL-CF-58-7-55 (September 1958)

A nuclear gas engine for marine propulsion.
Oak Ridge National Lab.
ORNL-CF-58-9-12 (September 1958)

Proc. 1958 Nuclear Merchant Ship Symposium, August 1958.
TID-7563 (January 1959)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

PBRE (ORNL)

DESIGNER ORNL

TYPE GCR, pebble-bed

POWER Mw(e) 125 Mw(t) 300

COOLANT He

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL Graphite spheres fueled with UO₂ and ThO₂. ThO₂ blanket.

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER PBRE (Pebble-Bed Reactor Experiment)/ORNL

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Power experiment

REMARKS A two-region thermal breeder design, study project by Sanderson and Porter, has been turned over to ORNL for research and development. Spherical graphite fuel pellets are presently being evaluated. First phase study: PBRE, 5 Mw(t). Second phase: conceptual design, 330 Mw(e), 800 Mw(t) central station. Radial flow, downflow and upflow studies, large core with axial flow selected for development. Most promising fuel is UC₂-ThC₂. PBRE proposed for installation in HRE-2 facility has been discontinued.

REFERENCES Preliminary design of a 10 Mw(t) pebble-bed reactor experiment.
Oak Ridge National Lab.
CF-60-10-63 (November 1960)

Design study of a pebble-bed reactor power plant.
A. P. Fraas, others
CF-60-12-5 (Rev.) (May 1961)

Conceptual design of the pebble-bed reactor experiment.
Oak Ridge National Lab.
ORNL-TM-201 (May 1962)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

STUDY (THIOKOL)

DESIGNER THIOKOL

TYPE GCR, pebble-bed, space vehicle propulsion

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL Fueled graphite pellets, varied diameters

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER (Study)/THIOKOL

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Space propulsion

REMARKS Core structure consists of cylindrical graphite separators enclosing the fuel pellets; differential radial loading prevents increasing power density at core center and reduces flow through the lateral BeO reflector. Thiokol is setting up a unit for research and development in nuclear propulsion for space at Parsipanny-Troy Hills, New Jersey. They are prime contractors in an Air Force contract (with GM and Nuclear Development Corp.) for a nuclear propulsion system study.

REFERENCES Pebble-bed reactor looks okay for nuclear space vehicles.
M. M. Levoy, J. J. Newgard
SAE Journal 68: 46-50 (June 1960)

 Nuclear space vehicles using pebble-bed reactors.
M. M. Levoy, J. J. Newgard
NP-8586 (1960)

GAS COOLED REACTOR

STUDY (ORNL)

DESIGNER ORNL

TYPE GCR

POWER Mw(e) 750 Mw(t) 1908

COOLANT Helium

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL 3% enriched UO₂

CLADDING Stainless steel

NAME/OWNER (Study)/ORNL

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS Study. Core design specifies 1062 fuel channels and 72 control rods. Fuel assemblies are clusters of seven 1-inch fuel rods, 10-1/2 feet long, inside graphite sleeves. These are two assemblies per channel.

REFERENCES The ORNL GCR-3, a 750 Mw(e) gas-cooled reactor power plant.
M. Bender, W. R. Gall
ORNL-3353 (January 28, 1963)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

TORY (UCRL)

DESIGNER UCRL-Marquardt

TYPE GCR, high temperature, ramjet propulsion

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t) 150

COOLANT Air

MODERATOR Beryllium oxide

FUEL Highly enriched Be-U oxide ceramic tubes

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER TORY/AEC

OPERATOR UCRL

LOCATION Nevada Test Site

PURPOSE Project Pluto (nuclear ramjet) experiment

REMARKS Zero power, critical December 1960. Prototype plant tests September-October 1961 (TORY-II-A-I). TORY-II-C [600 Mw(t)] development and testing 1961-2; completion target 1963. TORY-II-A-I had a cylindrical core 45 inches long by 32 inches diameter. Tubular fuel elements consisted of a homogeneous mixture of beryllium oxide and enriched uranium. The bundles were contained in unfueled BeO structural elements. Core is air-cooled; the carbon reflector, water-cooled. The ramjet consists of an inlet diffuser, a single-pass straight-through heat exchanger (the reactor), and an exhaust nozzle.

REFERENCES Summary report on high temperature beryllium-oxide critical experiments.
R. G. Finke
UCRL-6329 (1961)

Nuclear reactors built, being built, or planned in the United States as of December 31, 1961.
TID-8200 (5th revision) (1961)

The Pluto program.
H. L. Reynolds (Lawrence Radiation Lab.)
UCRL-6923 (May 17, 1962)

GAS COOLED REACTOR

STUDY (USBM)

DESIGNER USBM

TYPE GCR, process heat, pebble-bed concept

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t) 750

COOLANT He

MODERATOR

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER (Study)/USBM-AEC

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Feasibility study

REMARKS U.S. Bureau of Mines program, feasibility investigation of an indirect cycle, helium-cooled reactor to produce process heat for the gasification of coal. A nonnuclear system to serve as a prototype has been designed and constructed.

REFERENCES High temperature systems for nuclear process heat.
J. P. McGee
TID-7564 (p. 305) (1958)

 Indirect cycle nuclear reactor system to furnish process heat.
R. C. Dalzell, J. P. McGee
Chem. Eng. Prog. 55, Symp. Series #22: 111-18 (1959)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

MHD PLANT (WEST)

DESIGNER WEST

TYPE GCR, nuclear fueled MHD plant

POWER Mw(e) 500 Mw(t)

COOLANT He

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL Slightly enriched UC-graphite elements

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER (Concept)/WEST

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Study

REMARKS Concept; large scale electrical power production by magneto-hydrodynamics (MHD). Electron beam ionization in a gas stream by means of a series of electron guns; design basis for a large nuclear-fueled MHD plant. Target for development of the concept is post-1980.

REFERENCES Nuclear Eng. 8: 48 (February 1963) News Release

MHD power generation by nonthermal ionization and its application to nuclear energy conversion.
E. J. Sternglass, others
Nuclear Energy, March 1963, p. 60-66.

SECTION D
GAS COOLED REACTORS
FOREIGN

GAS COOLED REACTORS

STUDY (AUSTRALIA)

DESIGNER AAEC

TYPE GCR, high temperature

POWER Mw(e) 300 Mw(t)

COOLANT CO₂

MODERATOR Be or BeO

FUEL Plutonium-enriched natural uranium. Fuel dispersed in BeO.

CLADDING (All-ceramic fuel)

NAME/OWNER (Study)/AAEC

LOCATION

OPERATOR

PURPOSE Power reactor study

REMARKS System investigation, fuel element studies. Most promising elements incorporate Be, U, and Th. Cermet fuels, Be and BeO matrix elements are undergoing irradiation studies. Concept development target is 1980.

REFERENCES Nuclear Eng. 6: 96 (March 1961) News Release
Tenth Annual Report, 1961-1962.
Australian Atomic Energy Commission
1962

GAS COOLED REACTORS

BRAZILIAN POWER STATION (BRAZIL)

DESIGNER Not selected

TYPE GCR, not firm

POWER Mw(e) 150 Mw(t)

COOLANT

MODERATOR

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER BRAZILIAN POWER STATION/CEN

OPERATOR

LOCATION Parati, Brazil (Mambucaba River)

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS On completion of study, CEN will invite public bids for construction. Target 1965-66

REFERENCES Applied Atomics, June 13, 1962, p. 8-9.

GAS COOLED
REACTORS

CZECH POWER STATION
(CZECHOSLOVAKIA)

DESIGNER	USSR
TYPE	GCR, D ₂ O, 4-reactor station
POWER	Mw(e) 150 (per reactor) Mw(t) 590 (per reactor)
COOLANT	CO ₂
MODERATOR	D ₂ O
FUEL	Natural uranium rods
CLADDING	Mg-Be alloy
NAME/OWNER	CZECHOSLOVAKIA ATOMIC POWER STATION/CZECH Socialist Republic
OPERATOR	Czech. Socialist Republic
LOCATION	Bohunice, Czechoslovakia
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Test operation scheduled for 1970. A second 150 Mw(e) station is planned for Banska Bystrika in the Vah Valley: Russian CO ₂ -D ₂ O design.
REFERENCES	A heavy water power reactor with gas cooling. A. I. Alikhanov, others J. Nuclear Energy II, Vol. 3: 77-82 (1956) Engineering and economic aspects of the construction of an atomic power station in Czechoslovakia. A. Sevcick Second U. N. Intl. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 8: 322-8 (1958)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

BETA (DENMARK)

DESIGNER DANATOM

TYPE GCR

POWER Mw(e) 175 Mw(t) 574

COOLANT CO₂

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL Natural uranium

CLADDING Magnox, graphite sleeve

NAME/OWNER BETA/DANATOM

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Design study

REMARKS Study for a power reactor concept using natural uranium fuel elements. Plant is graphite moderated and cooled by CO₂. Vertical coolant channels are located within the cylindrical graphite structure, the CO₂ flowing in the annular space between the graphite sleeves and the fuel rods. After passing through the heat exchangers, the coolant gas is returned to the reactor. There are 3176 fuel channels in the core.

REFERENCES BETA: A 175 MW gas cooled nuclear reactor power station. A preliminary design study.
DANATOM
Danatom-01-60 (March 1960)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

NEUBRANDENBERG (E. GERMANY)

DESIGNER USSR

TYPE GCR, D₂O moderated

POWER Mw(e) 70 Mw(t) 300

COOLANT CO₂

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL Slightly enriched uranium

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER NEUBRANDENBERG STATION / East Germany

OPERATOR

LOCATION Neubrandenberg, E. Germany

PURPOSE Power experiment

REMARKS Construction, target 1964. Station is to be equipped with two 70 Mw(e) reactors by 1965.

REFERENCES A heavy water, gas cooled reactor.
A. I. Alikhanov, others
J. Nuclear Energy 3, Part 2: 77-82 (August 1956)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

G-1, G-2, G-3 (FRANCE)

DESIGNER CEA

TYPE GCR, G-1, G-2, G-3

POWER G-1: Mw(e) 1.7 Mw(t) 38
 G-2: Mw(e) 32 Mw(t) 200
 G-3: Mw(e) 32 Mw(t) 200

COOLANT G-1: Air G-2: CO₂ G-3: CO₂

MODERATOR G-1, G-2, G-3: Graphite

FUEL G-1: Natural U elements
 G-2: Natural U rods
 G-3: Natural U rods

CLADDING G-1: Mg
 G-2: Mg-Zr alloy
 G-3: Mg-Zr alloy

NAME/OWNER G-1, G-2, G-3/CEA-EDF

OPERATOR CEA, EDF

LOCATION Marcoule, France

PURPOSE Plutonium production, central station power

REMARKS Natural uranium cast bars, clad in magnesium, are contained in horizontal channels in the graphite core. There are two elements per channel. G-1 was air-cooled, with three air circuits for cooling the fuel elements, cooling the thermal shield, and cooling the front and rear faces. G-2 and G-3 use natural uranium metal rods canned in a Mg-Zr alloy, horizontal fuel channel. Coolant is CO₂. G-1 was in operation in 1956 for plutonium production and as a central station prototype. G-2 was in operation in 1959; criticality tests with G-3 were conducted June to August 1962. Both G-2 and G-3 have been up-rated to 30-37 Mw(e) and 240 Mw(t). G-3 is expected to produce 40 Mw(e) for the French national grid.

REFERENCES Description of reactors G-2 and G-3.
 Second U. N. Int'l Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 8: 334-55 (1958)

The World's Reactors, G-2 and G-3.
 Nuclear Eng.: (insert) (December 1959)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

EL-4 (FRANCE)

DESIGNER CEA

TYPE GCR, D₂O moderated, horizontal pressure tube

POWER Mw(e) 70 Mw(t) 250

COOLANT CO₂

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL Natural UO₂ pellets (First core: slightly enriched U)

CLADDING Be tubes (First core: stainless steel)

NAME/OWNER EL-4 (Monts d'Arrée Power Station)/CEA

OPERATOR EDF

LOCATION Morlaix, Brittany, France. Near Brennilis.

PURPOSE Power; contribution to the Euratom ORGEL project.

REMARKS Planned, target 1966. Containment structure will be a prestressed concrete cylinder. Fuel element design for the second loading will be UO₂ pellet pencils in beryllium tubes. Fuel assembly will consist of 19-rod pencils and there are 11 fuel elements to each fuel channel inside the pressure tubes. Cooling is by forced circulation of CO₂.

REFERENCES EL-4. Choice of principal parameters.
 B. Bailly du Bois, R. Naudet
 SPM-620 (March 1960) In French
 AEC-TR-4194 (Translation)

 EL-4 - an advanced natural uranium reactor.
 Nuclear Eng. 8: 312-316 (September 1963)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

BRENDA (FRANCE)

DESIGNER	CEA
TYPE	GCR, high temperature
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t) 1
COOLANT	Gas
MODERATOR	BeO (Graphite or water also studied)
FUEL	Enriched UO ₂
CLADDING	Ceramic
NAME/OWNER	BRENDA (Pile Chaud)/CEA, SNECMA
OPERATOR	SNECMA
LOCATION	Cadarache, France
PURPOSE	Propulsion; aircraft reactor prototype
REMARKS	Initial construction; recently reported as being dropped.
REFERENCES	Nuclear Power 4: 82 (April 1959) News Release.

GAS COOLED REACTORS

EDF (FRANCE)

DESIGNER EDF (CEA)

TYPE GCR

POWER EDF-1: Mw(e) 60 Mw(t) 290
 EDF-2: Mw(e) 170 Mw(t) 700
 EDF-3: Mw(e) 375 Mw(t) 1560

COOLANT CO₂

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL EDF-1: Natural U-Mo alloy hollow rods
 EDF-2, EDF-3: Natural U hollow rods

CLADDING EDF-1: Zr alloy cans
 EDF-2, EDF-3: Mg-Zr alloy cans, graphite sleeve

NAME/OWNER EDF-1, EDF-2, EDF-3 (Chinon Nuclear Power Station)/EDF

OPERATOR EDF

LOCATION Chinon, France

PURPOSE Power. May be modified for plutonium production.

REMARKS The Chinon Nuclear Power Station will be a 3-reactor complex with the completion of EDF-3 in 1965. EDF-1 was to go into commercial operation in 1962. Target for EDF-2, which will have no containment building but instead a 3-3/4-inch steel plate pressure vessel, is 1963. EDF-3 will have a prestressed concrete pressure vessel. EDF-4, planned for construction in Normandy, is an optimized version of EDF-3.
 EDF-1: Square lattice, two-region core with a compact center, more widely spaced periphery, containing approximately 17000 fuel elements, 60 cm long, in 1150 canals with vertical axes. There are 15 elements per canal. U-rod diameter: 1.4-3.5 cm.
 EDF-2: Hexagonal lattice, uniform configuration. The core has approximately 2350 canals. U-rod diameter: 1.8-4 cm, 60 cm long. There are 12 elements per canal

(contd)

- REFERENCES
- The Chinon Nuclear Power Plant EDF-1 and EDF-2.
M. Roux
Second U. N. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic
Energy 8: 356-79 (1958)
- First steps toward conventional nuclear power.
J. P. Roux, C. Bienvenu
J. Brit. Nuclear Energy Soc. 1 (3): 235-59 (July 1962)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

EDF-4 (FRANCE)

DESIGNER Not selected

TYPE GCR, optimized EDF-3

POWER Mw(e) 450-500 Mw(t)

COOLANT CO₂

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL Natural U

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER EDF-4/EDF

OPERATOR EDF

LOCATION Loir-et-Cher, Normandy, France

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS Planned for 1963 construction. Target 1967. Plans have included study of the "integrated" concept or "monobloc" design, in which heat exchangers are within the reactor's prestressed concrete pressure vessel; steam generators would be below the reactor, with the reactor-exchanger block in an inner cylinder (or monobloc) within the pressure vessel, and main coolant blowers located in the annular space between the two. Coolant gas flow is upward in the annulus and back down through the monobloc.

REFERENCES Forum Memo, January 1961, p. 14. News Release.

Nucleonics Week, February 14, 1963, p. 5. News Release.

GAS COOLED REACTORS

BEERSHEBA (ISRAEL)

DESIGNER Israel, with French assistance
TYPE GCR, D₂O moderated
POWER Mw(e) Mw(t) 24
COOLANT CO₂
MODERATOR D₂O
FUEL Natural uranium
CLADDING
NAME/OWNER BEERSHEBA STATION/Israel
OPERATOR
LOCATION Negev Desert near Beersheba, Israel
PURPOSE Pilot power, research
REMARKS Construction. Target 1964-5
REFERENCES Nucleonics 19: 26 (February 1961) News Release.

GAS COOLED REACTORS

LATINA (ITALY)

DESIGNER	NPPC(UK)-AGIP
TYPE	GCR, Calder type
POWER	Mw(e) 200 Mw(t) 705
COOLANT	CO ₂
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	Natural U
CLADDING	Magnox
NAME/OWNER	LATINA STATION/SIMEA, Euratom participation
OPERATOR	SIMEA
LOCATION	Latina, Italy
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Critical January 1963. Electricity production in May 1963. Fuel is composed of natural uranium metal rods in Magnox cans. The element will be the polyzonal spiral type, with spiral fins and axial flow separators or splitters. There are eight elements per vertical channel, and 2853 fuel channels. Magnox cans have helical fins.
REFERENCES	For basic design see CALDER Latina. Nuclear Eng. 4: 329-40 (October 1959)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

TOKAI (JAPAN)

DESIGNER GEC-SC (UK)

TYPE GCR, Calder type

POWER Mw(e) 150 Mw(t) 570

COOLANT CO₂

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL Natural U hollow rods

CLADDING Magnox

NAME/OWNER TOKAI ATOMIC POWER STATION/JAPCO

OPERATOR JAPCO

LOCATION Tokai-Mura, Japan

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS Construction. Basic design is the Calder Hall reactor. A hollow fuel element, canned on the outside only, has been adopted for the Tokai plant. The can is sealed at each end by end plugs, is longitudinally finned with helical swirlers, and is supported inside a graphite sleeve. There are 1916 fuel channels in the graphite moderator, and eight elements per channel.

REFERENCES For basic design see CALDER

 Japan's first nuclear power station.
 P. A. Lindley, others
 Nuclear Power 5: 104-13 (March 1960)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

EDEYRN (UNITED KINGDOM - WALES)

DESIGNER	Not selected	
TYPE	GCR, Calder type	
POWER	Mw(e)	Mw(t)
COOLANT	CO ₂	
MODERATOR	Graphite	
FUEL		
CLADDING		
NAME/OWNER	EDEYRN STATION/CEGB	
OPERATOR		
LOCATION	Caernarvonshire, Wales	
PURPOSE	Power	
REMARKS	Planned	
REFERENCES	For basic design see CALDER	

GAS COOLED REACTORS

CALDER (UNITED KINGDOM)

DESIGNER	UKAEA
TYPE	GCR, 4-reactor station
POWER	Mw(e) 35 per reactor Mw(t) 180 per reactor
COOLANT	CO ₂
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	Natural U rods
CLADDING	Magnox
NAME/OWNER	CALDER HALL STATION/UKAEA
OPERATOR	UKAEA
LOCATION	Sellafield, Cumberland, England
PURPOSE	Power, plutonium production. Power prototype
REMARKS	Operation 1956. The core of the reactor is composed of graphite blocks in the form of a 24-sided prism. There are 1696 vertical channels to accommodate the fuel elements and through which the CO ₂ coolant flows. Fuel elements are solid rods of natural uranium metal encased in a magnesium-alloy can. There are six fuel elements per channel. The heat output of each reactor has been increased to 220 Mw.
REFERENCES	Symposium on Calder Works Nuclear Power Plant. J. Brit. Nuclear Energy Conf. 2: 41-291 (1957) Commissioning and operation of A station; Calder Works. H. G. Davey J. Brit. Nuclear Energy Conf. 3: 101-8 (April 1958)

GAS COOLED
REACTORS

CHAPEL CROSS
(UNITED KINGDOM - SCOTLAND)

DESIGNER UKAEA

TYPE GCR, Calder type, 4-reactor station

POWER Mw(e) 35 per reactor
Mw(t) 180 per reactor

COOLANT CO₂

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL Natural U rods

CLADDING Magnox

NAME/OWNER CHAPEL CROSS STATION/UKAEA

OPERATOR UKAEA

LOCATION Annan, Scotland

PURPOSE Power, plutonium production

REMARKS Operation 1959 (4th reactor in March 1960) Heat output
of each reactor (October 1961): 220 Mw

REFERENCES Chapel Cross.
Nuclear Eng. 4: 250-2 (June 1959)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

AGR (UNITED KINGDOM)

DESIGNER	UKAEA
TYPE	GCR, high temperature
POWER	Mw(e) 28 Mw(t) 100
COOLANT	CO ₂ , helium studied as alternate
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	1.9% enriched UO ₂ sintered pellets
CLADDING	Stainless steel rods
NAME/OWNER	AGR (Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor)/UKAEA
OPERATOR	UKAEA
LOCATION	Windscale, Cumberland, England
PURPOSE	Power prototype
REMARKS	Zero-energy experiment (HERO) critical in February, 1962. AGR critical August 1962. Be cladding, planned for first core, will not be used. Fuel is in clusters of thin rods of ceramic oxide fuel encased in stainless steel. A complete fuel element stringer is composed of four 3-foot-long subassemblies, each contained in a graphite sleeve. Subassemblies are linked to give a complete stringer 50 feet long with a 14-foot fuel section. Each of the stainless steel canned subassemblies contains two 18-inch-long clusters of stainless steel fuel element rods arranged end to end. Each cluster contains 21 rods. In the Be design there were 36 fuel element rods per cluster, and three such clusters per Be fuel element subassembly. The graphite core has 235 main fuel channels. Coolant flow is upward into a collector box above the core. Pressure vessel is of double-shell construction, the inner shell containing the hot gas and the outer shell operating at the cooler inlet gas temperature. Full power operation [28 Mw(e)] in February 1963, with electricity supplied to the national grid.
REFERENCES	Design concept of the AGR. R. V. Moore Elec. Review 169: 774-92(November 17, 1961)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

BERKELEY (UNITED KINGDOM)

DESIGNER	AEI-JT
TYPE	GCR, Calder type, 2-reactor station
POWER	Mw(e) 138 per reactor Mw(t) 565 per reactor
COOLANT	CO ₂
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	Natural U rods
CLADDING	Magnox-A-12 tubes
NAME/OWNER	BERKELEY STATION/CEGB
OPERATOR	CEGB
LOCATION	Berkeley, Gloucestershire, England
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Both reactors in operation in April-May 1962. Berkeley began producing 6000 kw(e) on the No. 1 generator in June 1962. Basic design is the Calder Hall reactor. Fuel elements are stacked vertically in coolant channels bored along the vertical axes of the graphite moderator bricks. Each fuel element consists of a natural uranium slug canned in helically finned magnox tube
REFERENCES	See CALDER Reactors on-the-line. No. 10. Berkeley. Nucleonics 12: (facing page 36) (December 1961)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

DRAGON (UNITED KINGDOM)

DESIGNER	UKAERE
TYPE	GCR, high temperature, ceramic system
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t) 20
COOLANT	Helium
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	Fissile-fertile mixture of enriched U and Th carbides, sintered compacts
CLADDING	Graphite
NAME/OWNER	DRAGON PROJECT/UKAEA - OECD
OPERATOR	UKAERE
LOCATION	Winfrith Heath, England
PURPOSE	Power experiment
REMARKS	Construction. Hot critical experiment (ZENITH) operational in 1959. OECD and UKAEA have proposed to take Dragon a step farther and use data from its operation as a basis for the design of a power production prototype. This could be extrapolated to the development of a Dragon-type power reactor. Project would extend to 1967 under this proposal. Core is composed of fuel-moderator elements, the fuel being a mixture of enriched U and Th with graphite. Fuel element assemblies are clusters of seven hexagonal graphite tubes loaded with graphite fuel boxes containing annular fuel inserts and supporting graphite spines. The all-ceramic core consists of 37 assemblies. The core is divided into a central and a peripheral zone; elements in the outer zone will be changed more frequently. Helium coolant gas flow is upward through the fuel assemblies, over the surface of the graphite cladding tubes, and in the passages formed by the spacer ridges on the graphite tubes. The double-containment structure of the plant consists of an inner steel shell enclosing the reactor and most equipment, surrounded by an outer containment building of sealed concrete. (contd)

REFERENCES

High temperature gas-cooled reactor project.
The Engineer: 415-17 (March 1959)

Research and development aspects of the DRAGON reactor
experiment.

L. R. Shepherd, P. J. Marien
Power Reactor Experiments Vol. I, pp. 13-47
International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna, 1962

The Dragon Reactor.
Power Reactor Technology 6 (1): 74-80 (December 1962)

GAS COOLED
REACTORS

TRAWSFYNYDD
(UNITED KINGDOM - WALES)

DESIGNER	APC
TYPE	GCR, Calder type
POWER	Mw(e) 250 per reactor Mw(t) 870 per reactor
COOLANT	CO ₂
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	Natural U
CLADDING	Magnox
NAME/OWNER	TRAWSFYNYDD STATION/CEGB
OPERATOR	CEGB
LOCATION	Merionethshire, Wales
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Construction. Target for first reactor 1963, second reactor 1964. Design is based on the Calder Hall design. Fuel is natural uranium rods in magnox cladding. There are 3720 fuel channels, with nine elements per channel.
REFERENCES	For basic design see CALDER The APC's design for Trawsfynnyd. Nuclear Eng. 4: 289-90 (July, August, September, 1959) Trawsfynnyd design features. Nuclear Energy Eng. 13: 489-95 (October 1959)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

HINKLEY POINT (UNITED KINGDOM)

DESIGNER	APG
TYPE	GCR, Calder type
POWER	Mw(e) 250 per reactor Mw(t) 480 per reactor
COOLANT	CO ₂
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	Natural U rods
CLADDING	Magnox
NAME/OWNER	HINKLEY POINT STATION/CEGB
OPERATOR	CEGB
LOCATION	Somerset, England (Hinkley Point)
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Full loading target 1963. CEGB has proposed a second station on the site; final capacity would be 1000 Mw(e).
REFERENCES	For basic design see CALDER Hinkley Point Nuclear Eng. 3: 286 (July 1958)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

SIZEWELL (UNITED KINGDOM)

DESIGNER APG

TYPE GCR, advanced Calder type, 2-reactor station

POWER Mw(e) 289 per reactor
Mw(t) 950 per reactor

COOLANT CO₂

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL Natural U solid rods

CLADDING Magnox

NAME/OWNER SIZEWELL STATION/CEGB

OPERATOR CEGB

LOCATION Sizewell, Suffolk, England

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS Construction. Target 1965. Basic design is the Calder Hall reactor. Fuel element will be a polyzonal helically finned design. Solid and hollow uranium metal elements have been considered. There will be seven elements per fuel channel, and approximately 3800 channels. Both reactors will be in the same building.

REFERENCES For basic design see CALDER

Sizewell nuclear power station.
British Power Eng. 2 (2): 86-6 (January 1961)

Sizewell nuclear power station.
H. S. Arms, others
Nuclear Power 6: 61-81 (September 1961)

GAS COOLED
REACTORS

HUNTERSTON
(UNITED KINGDOM - SCOTLAND)

DESIGNER	GEC-SC
TYPE	GCR, Calder type
POWER	Mw(e) 150 per reactor Mw(t) 530 per reactor
COOLANT	CO ₂
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	Natural U rods
CLADDING	Magnox
NAME/OWNER	HUNTERSTON STATION/S. Scotland Electricity Board
OPERATOR	S. Scotland Electricity Board
LOCATION	Ayrshire, Scotland
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Construction. First reactor critical in September 1963. Fuel loading for second reactor scheduled for February 1964. Basic design is the Calder Hall reactor. The fuel element for Hunterston is a polyzonal axial type, having axial fins together with spiral flow separators or swirlers, using the principle of coolant cross-mixing between the fuel element and the channel wall.
REFERENCES	For basic design see CALDER Gas cooled reactor for the South of Scotland Electricity Board. P. J. Grant Nucleonics 16: 108-13 (May 1958)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

DUNGENESS (UNITED KINGDOM)

DESIGNER	NPG
TYPE	GCR, Calder
POWER	Mw(e) 550 (2 reactors) Mw(t) 840 (2 reactors)
COOLANT	CO ₂
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	Natural U
CLADDING	Magnox
NAME/OWNER	DUNGENESS STATION/CEGB
OPERATOR	CEGB
LOCATION	Kent, England
PURPOSE	Power. Originally planned as a cross-channel link with EDF.
REMARKS	Construction. Target 1964.
REFERENCES	For basic design see CALDER

GAS COOLED REACTORS

OLDBURY (UNITED KINGDOM)

DESIGNER	NPG
TYPE	GCR, Calder type
POWER	Mw(e) 560 Mw(t) 1668 } two reactors
COOLANT	CO ₂
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	Natural U
CLADDING	
NAME/OWNER	OLDBURY POWER STATION/CEGB
OPERATOR	CEGB
LOCATION	Oldbury-on-Severn, Gloucestershire, England
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Target 1966. Two-reactor station. Will have prestressed concrete pressure vessels; boilers and core for each of the two reactors will be grouped within a single cylindrical shell. The graphite core and boilers of each reactor unit are contained in a single concrete vessel. The graphite core has 3320 vertical fuel channels. Fuel elements are natural uranium rods clad in magnesium alloy with an extended surface of spiral fins, each element having four radial splitters. Eight elements are stacked in each fuel channel. CO ₂ coolant flows from blowers built into the pressure vessel below the four boilers, which are arranged symmetrically around the core. Flow is upward through the core.
REFERENCES	For basic design see CALDER Oldbury: first U. K. concrete pressure vessel. Nuclear Eng. 7: 446-8 (November 1962) Oldbury design appraisal. Nuclear Power 7: 44-50 (November 1962)

GAS COOLED REACTORS

BRADWELL (UNITED KINGDOM)

DESIGNER	NPPC
TYPE	GCR, Calder type, 2-reactor station
POWER	Mw(e) 150 per reactor Mw(t) 531 per reactor
COOLANT	CO ₂
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	Natural U rods
CLADDING	Magnox A-12
NAME/OWNER	BRADWELL-ON-SEA POWER STATION/CEGB
OPERATOR	CEGB
LOCATION	Bradwell-on-Sea, Essex, England
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	First reactor critical August 1961; second reactor in April 1962. Full load November 1962. Basic design is the Calder Hall reactor. Fuel elements will be the polyzonal spiral type with spiral fins and axial flow separators. There are eight elements per fuel channel, the channels being vertically in the core. Each core is contained in a spherical steel pressure vessel.
REFERENCES	Bradwell Nuclear Power Station. Nuclear Power 7: 78-105 (April 1962)

GAS COOLED REACTORS WYLFA HEAD
(UNITED KINGDOM - WALES)

DESIGNER UPC (1st reactor); APG (2nd reactor). (See Remarks)

TYPE GCR, Calder type

POWER Mw(e) 1000 (2 reactors)
 Mw(t)

COOLANT CO₂

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER WYLFA HEAD STATION/CEGB

OPERATOR

LOCATION Wylfa Head, N. W. Wales (Anglesey Island)

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS Official sanction, 1962. Construction scheduled for 1963. Contracts were awarded the United Power Co. for the first reactor with target for 1967 and to the English Electric-B&W-Taylor Woodrow Atomic Power Group (APG) for the second reactor with target for 1968. The UPC tender has been rejected. CEGB will negotiate with APG for construction of both reactors. Design has been uprated from 800 Mw(e) to 1000 Mw(e) (500 Mw(e) per reactor) with the use of prestressed concrete pressure vessels.

REFERENCES For basic design see CALDER.

 Applied Atomics, July 10, 1963, p. 1. News Release.

GAS COOLED REACTORS

NKW (WEST GERMANY)

DESIGNER AEG, DEUTSCH B&W

TYPE GCR, advanced type

POWER Mw(e) 100 to 150
 Mw(t)

COOLANT CO₂

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER NKW STATION/NKW

OPERATOR

LOCATION Wiesmoor, West Germany

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS Planned. The company Nordwestdeutsche Kraftwerke AG (NKW) of Hamburg, a member of the SKW study group, has contracted with Guttehoffnungshutte Sterkrade AG and with U.S. General Atomics for studying the details of a nuclear station to be built at Wiesmoor. The 40 Mw(e) reactor will be equipped with a high temperature gas-cooled reactor. A British proposal based on the AGR has also been submitted to NKW. Probable site is Wiesmoor.

REFERENCES Applied Atomics, December 10, 1959; February 3, 1960. News Releases

 Nuclear Eng., October 1962, p. 385. News Release

GAS COOLED REACTORS

BBC-KRUPP (WEST GERMANY)

DESIGNER BBC-KRUPP

TYPE GCR, high temperature, pebble-bed

POWER Mw(e) 15 Mw(t) 46

COOLANT Ne-He

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL 20% enriched U carbide in graphite spheres. Th carbide
as breeder

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER BBC-KRUPP REACTOR/AVR

OPERATOR AVR

LOCATION Julich, West Germany

PURPOSE Power experiment, prototype for 150 Mw(e) plant

REMARKS Construction; target 1964. The concept was studied by
Farrington Daniels, and a further development by
Winnett Boyd was designated the Daniels-Boyd Nuclear
Steam Generator, which used low-enrichment uranium
carbide wafers in a porous graphite sheath for the
production of 400 Mw(e). The concept was studied
further by Winnett Boyd in association with
Arthur D. Little, as well as by Sanderson and Porter
and the Oak Ridge Laboratory. The AVR project at
Julich, designed and developed by BBC/Krupp of
Mannheim, is a pebble-bed, gas-cooled high-
temperature reactor for the production of 15 Mw(e).
The core will consist of about 100,000 six-centimeter
spheres of thorium carbide-uranium carbide in
graphite. Reactor control will not be by control rods,
but output will be controlled by the coolant gas. Core
loading is scheduled for the spring of 1964. The first
core will probably be supplied by ORNL.

The USAEC has requested funds in its construction
authorization bill for a cooperative program with the
AVR project. AEC would develop and have fabricated a
coated-particle reactor core for irradiation in the AVR
pebble-bed reactor. There is also the possibility of
Euratom participation in the project.

(contd)

REMARKS
(contd)

A long-term development program for the pebble-bed concept includes the 15 Mw(e) plant as a first stage; a second stage reactor, also 15 Mw(e) but cycling the high-temperature helium directly to a gas turbine; and a 150 Mw(e) reactor as the final stage, with a target date of 1970.

REFERENCES

Suggestion for an experimental power reactor. An impregnated graphite, nitrogen-cooled reactor and gas turbine, using materials and equipment available now.
F. Daniels
AECD-4095 (April 1950. Declassified with deletions December 1955)

Small gas-cycle reactor offers economic promise.
F. Daniels
Nucleonics 14: 34-51 (March 1956)

Boyd's active circuit gas reactor.
Canadian Chem. Processing 43: 54-6 (May 1959)

Special features of the Brown Boveri-Krupp reactor.
O. Machnig, others
Nuclear Power 6: 63-6 (March 1961)

The AVR high temperature gas-cooled reactor.
H. W. Schmidt
Preprint Paper No. 31. Engineers Joint Council,
New York. (1962)

High temperature reactor development by BBC/Krupp
R. Schulten, O. Machnig
Atompraxis 4: 117-122 (April 1963)

SECTION E

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS

DOMESTIC

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS

HWCTR (duPONT)

DESIGNER	duPont
TYPE	D ₂ O cooled and moderated, pressurized
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t) 60
COOLANT	D ₂ O-H ₂ O
MODERATOR	D ₂ O
FUEL	U-Zr alloy
CLADDING	Zircaloy
NAME/OWNER	HWCTR (Heavy Water Components Test Reactor)/AEC
OPERATOR	duPont
LOCATION	Savannah River, Georgia
PURPOSE	Fuel element testing, power reactor conditions
REMARKS	Critical March 1962. The HWCTR can accommodate 12 test fuel elements of natural or slightly enriched uranium in a region near its center; this region is surrounded by a ring of enriched driver elements. The driver fuel tube has a meat composed zirconium-9.3 wt% uranium, 93% enriched, clad inside and out with Zircaloy. The part of the coolant loop within the pressure vessel proper consists of two coaxial tubes so arranged that coolant enters at the top, flows down the annulus to the bottom, reverses direction and goes upward through the test fuel element and out of the pressure vessel.
REFERENCES	A preliminary evaluation of gas cooling of power reactors moderated by heavy water. R. C. Holmes, others DP-307 (August 1958) Heavy Water Components Test Reactor. Savannah River plant. Plans and estimate. DP-412 (October 1959) HWCTR. The Savannah River Components Test Reactor. Nuclear Eng. 5: 221-2 (May 1960)

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS

PRTR (GE)

DESIGNER GE (Hanford)

TYPE D₂O cooled and moderated, pressure tube

POWER Mw(e) 10 Mw(t) 70

COOLANT D₂O

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL UO₂ swaged rods, spike enrichment of Pu-Al. (UO₂-PuO₂)

CLADDING Zircaloy-2

NAME/OWNER PRTR (Plutonium Recycle Test Reactor)/AEC

OPERATOR GE

LOCATION Hanford, Washington

PURPOSE Demonstration, use of Pu fuels in power reactors.

REMARKS Critical December 1960. Full power [70 Mw(t)] November 1961. Moderator is contained in unpressurized Al calandria tank. There are 85 fuel channels, vertically mounted within the calandria; the inner process tube is of Zircaloy-2 and contains the fuel elements. Initial loading contained two types of elements. The Mark I element is a 19-rod cluster assembly, using a Pu-Al fuel alloy or sintered UO₂ elements. Cladding is Zircaloy-2 tubing. The Mark II element is composed of a rod of UO₂ surrounded by two concentric annular rings of UC₂, in Zircaloy-2 cladding. Heavy water flows vertically upward within the process tubes. Shutdown in June 1962 for refueling. UO₂ elements were gradually replaced with UO₂-PuO₂ mixed oxide elements.

REFERENCES The Plutonium Recycle Program - a resumé of the concept, program, and facilities.
Hanford Atomic Prod. Opn.
HW-50700 (June 12, 1957)

The Plutonium Recycle Test Reactor final safeguards analysis.
N. G. Wittenbrock, others
HW-61236 (October 1959)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

The Plutonium Recycle Test Reactor.
Power Reactor Technology 3: 53-57 (June 1960)

Measured physics parameters, design features, and
operating characteristics of PRTR.

J. R. Triplett, R. E. Peterson
Power Reactor Experiments Vol. II, pp. 213-26
International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1962

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS

(Study) ORNL

DESIGNER ORNL

TYPE D₂O, BWR, vertical pressure tube

POWER Mw(e) 1000 Mw(t) 8000

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL UO₂

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER (Study)/ORNL

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Water desalination and power

REMARKS A reference design for a facility using three 8, 333 Mw(t) heavy water moderated, boiling light water cooled reactors to provide 4500 Mw(e) and 2 billion gallons of water per day.

REFERENCES A large desalinization reactor based on current technology.
I. Spiewak
Nucleonics 21: 64, 66, 68 (July 1963)

Saline water conversion power reactor plants
Sargent and Lundy (For Oak Ridge National Laboratory)
SL-1998 (January 11, 1963)

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS

PARR SHOALS (WEST)

DESIGNER	WEST
TYPE	D ₂ O cooled and moderated. Pressure tube (U-tube). Concrete containment vessel.
POWER	Mw(e) 17 Mw(t) 66
COOLANT	D ₂ O
MODERATOR	D ₂ O
FUEL	UO ₂ pellets 1.5-2.0% enrichment
CLADDING	Zircaloy-2 tubes
NAME/OWNER	PARR SHOALS PLANT (CVTR)/CVNPA
OPERATOR	CVNPA
LOCATION	Parr Shoals, S. Carolina
PURPOSE	Power demonstration prototype
REMARKS	Cold tube design, in which the pressure tube is insulated from the high temperature circulating fluid. Each Zircaloy U-tube has two fuel assemblies consisting of a 19-rod cluster of Zircaloy-clad UO ₂ rods. There are 84 fuel assemblies in the core. Two regions of enrichment will be used. Fuel loading, March 1963. Critical March 1963.
REFERENCES	Carolinias-Virginia Tube Reactor reference design II. Westinghouse Electric Corp., Stone & Webster Eng. Corp. CVNA-40 (December 16, 1959) CVTR - pressure-tube reactor. P. G. DeHuff Westinghouse Engr. 31: 98-102 (July 1961) Carolinias-Virginia Nuclear Power Associates. Final hazards summary report. Part B. License application. CVNA-90 (1962) Carolinias-Virginia pressure tube reactor. Nuclear Energy, pp. 424-7, November 1962

SECTION E

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS

FOREIGN

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS

NPD (CANADA)

DESIGNER AECL

TYPE D₂O cooled and moderated. Horizontal pressure tube

POWER Mw(e) 19.3 Mw(t) 83

COOLANT D₂O

MODERATOR D₂O (H₂O reflector)

FUEL Natural UO₂ sintered pellets

CLADDING Zircaloy-2 tubes

NAME/OWNER NPD-2 (Nuclear Power Demonstration-2)/AECL, Ontario Hydro

OPERATOR Ontario Hydro

LOCATION Des Joachims, Ontario, Canada

PURPOSE Power prototype

REMARKS Redesign of NPD-1. Critical April 1962, full design power June 1962. Fuel bundle is composed of seven cylindrical tubes containing UO₂ pellets. Pressure tubes are Zircaloy-2. The reactor vessel, or calandria, containing the heavy water moderator is a tube-in-shell system. Calandria tubes are aluminum. A 68 Mw(e) reactor has also been studied. A design for an "off-the-shelf" concept, HWR-80, has been made.

REFERENCES The Canadian NPD-2 power station.
I. N. Mackay
Second U. N. Intl. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 8: 313-21 (1958)

Design of NPD and CANDU
I. L. Wilson
AECL-799 (PaperNo. 11) (1959)

HWR - "Off-the-shelf" design for nuclear power.
D. A. B. Chase
Canadian Nuclear Technology 1 (6): 31-8 (1962)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

NPD-2, Canada's prototype power reactor.
A. Wyatt
Nuclear Energy, May 1962, pp. 192-201

Up-rated NPD or "HWR-80"
J. L. Olsen
AECL-1599 (pp. 43-53) (September 1962)

Heavy water moderated natural uranium power reactors.
J. L. Gray, others
AECL-1646 (October 1962)

NPD on the line. Reactor file No. 13.
Nucleonics 20: (facing p. 46) (November 1962)

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS

CANDU (CANADA)

DESIGNER AECL

TYPE D₂O cooled and moderated. Horizontal pressure tube.
PWR

POWER Mw(e) 200 Mw(t) 694

COOLANT D₂O

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL Natural UO₂ sintered pellets

CLADDING Zircaloy-2 cylindrical tubes

NAME/OWNER CANDU (Canadian Deuterium Uranium Reactor)/AECL

OPERATOR Ontario Hydro

LOCATION Kincardine, Ontario (Douglas Point)

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS Construction; target 1964. System will feature on-load refueling. Fuel is in the form of bundles of 19 cylindrical tubes containing UO₂ pellets. Pressure tubes are of Zircaloy-2; calandria is a horizontal cylinder of stainless steel. Coolant flow is in opposite directions in adjacent tubes. Boiling cores for the Candu concept have also been studied, as well as a reactor of intermediate size. Ontario Hydro is considering a complex of four 450 Mw(e) CANDU-type reactors, with the first two planned for 1970. Canadian GE has produced a practical design for an 1800 Mw nuclear power plant, HWR-1800, based on CANDU.

REFERENCES Basic considerations in the design of a full scale heavy water and natural uranium power reactor.
W. B. Lewis
AECL-785 (March 28, 1959)

Status report on the Douglas Point project.
D. L. S. Bate
AECL-1599 (p. 54-68) (September 1962) (contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Heavy water moderated natural uranium power reactors.
J. L. Gray, others
AECL-1646 (October 1962)

Douglas Point nuclear generating station.
Atomic Energy of Canada Ltd.
AECL-1596 (October 1962)

Design and cost estimate of a multiple unit D₂O
moderated and cooled nuclear power plant.
N. L. Williams (Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd.)
Canadian Nuclear Association-International Conference,
Montreal, May 1963
Nuclear Eng. 8: 343 (September 1963) Abstract

HEAVY WATER
MODERATED REACTORS

RAJSTHAN STATION (INDIA)

DESIGNER	AECL
TYPE	D ₂ O (CANDU type)
POWER	Mw(e) 200 Mw(t)
COOLANT	D ₂ O
MODERATOR	D ₂ O
FUEL	Natural uranium
CLADDING	
NAME/OWNER	RAJSTHAN STATION/INDIA
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	Rana Pratap Sagar, Rajsthan State, India
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	CANDU-type plant, natural uranium fuel, will be designed by AECL. Construction start is scheduled for 1964.

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS

ESSOR (ITALY)

DESIGNER GAAA-INTERATOM (France)

TYPE D₂O cooled

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t) 25-50

COOLANT D₂O

MODERATOR D₂O or organic liquid

FUEL Natural U

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER ESSOR (Orgel experiment)/EURATOM

OPERATOR

LOCATION Ispra, Italy

PURPOSE Experimental prototype, contribution to ORGEL

REMARKS Contract has been awarded. ESSOR will be preceded by a critical experiment (Dutch design) at Ispra. Construction scheduled for 1963; target 1965.

REFERENCES Description of a specific test reactor for studying the ORGEL system.
C. Chassignet, others
Power Reactor Experiments, Vol. II, pp. 183-212
International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna, 1962

See also EURATOM

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS

HALDEN (NORWAY)

DESIGNER JENER

TYPE D₂O cooled and moderated, BWR, Cave construction

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t) 5 [2nd loading, 20 Mw(t)]

COOLANT D₂O

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL Natural U rods. UO₂ 1.5% enriched spike elements.
(2nd core UO₂)

CLADDING Aluminum and stainless steel tubes (2nd core Zircaloy)

NAME/OWNER HALDEN REACTOR PROJECT/JENER-OEEC

OPERATOR OEEC

LOCATION Halden, Norway

PURPOSE Process steam

REMARKS Operation 1959. Second core operation March 1962.
Proposed conversion to spectral shift control after
completion of the OEEC program in 1962-63. Interest
is in application to an oceanographic research vessel.

REFERENCES The Halden Boiling Water Reactor.
N. Hidle, O. Dahl
HPR-2 (1958)

Halden BWR
Nuclear Eng. 4: 106-12 (March 1959)

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS

R/3-ADAM (SWEDEN)

DESIGNER AB-ATOM ASEA

TYPE D₂O cooled and moderated. PWR, pressure vessel.
Underground construction

POWER Mw(e) 10 + space heat
Mw(t) 65

COOLANT D₂O

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL Sintered UO₂ pellets

CLADDING Zircaloy-2 tubing

NAME/OWNER R/3-ADAM/Swedish State Power Board

OPERATOR Swedish State Power Board

LOCATION Agesta, Sweden

PURPOSE Power, district heating

REMARKS Construction; target 1963. Critical in July 1963. The project developed from two design studies, designated R-3 and Adam. In the Adam concept, developed by ASEA for house heating purposes, pressure vessel was filled with D₂O. Coolant entered the reactor vessel by 8 pipes through the bottom, flowed upward through the moderator, and was turned downward between the thermal shield and the vessel wall. It was then distributed to the fuel elements through a space between the grid plate and the bottom aluminum casting. After passing the fuel rods the D₂O entered the upper plenum and left the reactor. A fuel element was composed of 19 Al cans containing UO₂ pellets. There were 168 elements in the core. In the R-3 concept developed by AB-Atomenergi for power and heat production, the fuel element contained five subassemblies or bundles composed of 19 individual fuel rods in a supportive shroud of Zircaloy-2. Each fuel rod was built up of UO₂ pellets encased in a Zircaloy-2 can. Coolant flow was upward through the

(contd)

REMARKS
(contd)

fuel element shrouds, then downward through the moderator and bottom reflector regions to the outlet nozzles. The Agesta PWR has a cylindrical core containing 140 elements secured to the lid of reactor pressure vessel. Elements penetrate bottom core plate into coolant plenum. Coolant flow is from the inlet plenum upward through elements, downward in the moderator space between the elements. The fuel element is composed of 19-rod bundles, with overall Zircaloy-2 tube as cladding. Fuel rods are natural UO₂ pellets in Zircaloy-2 tubes. There is a provision for raising the reactor output to 125 Mw(t) by means of a more powerful core and added heat exchangers (Stage II). R/3-Adam was critical in July 1963.

REFERENCES

R/3-ADAM. Swedish nuclear heat-electric station. Nuclear Eng. 5: 202-5 (May 1960)

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS

MARVIKEN (SWEDEN)

DESIGNER AB ATOM and ASE A

TYPE D₂O cooled and moderated. BWR. Integral nuclear superheat

POWER Mw(e) 200 Mw(t)

COOLANT D₂O

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL Boiling region: Natural UO₂ pellets
Superheat: Slightly enriched UO₂

CLADDING Boiling region: Zircaloy-2
Superheat: Cr-Nb alloy

NAME/OWNER Marviken Power Station/Swedish State Power Board

OPERATOR Swedish State Power Board

LOCATION Marviken, Sweden. (Norkpoings Bay area)

PURPOSE Power and space heat

REMARKS A more advanced BWR with internal superheat (Project BASHFUL) has been under investigation. Original proposal was for a 100 Mw(e) heavy water moderated and cooled BWR with natural uranium fuel. The advanced design envisages the generation of superheated steam to produce 204 Mw(e) net, but it would be capable of producing 160 Mw(e) operating with saturated steam. Superheat elements would require slightly enriched uranium. Tentative choice of cladding material is a chromium-niobium alloy. Boiler elements might be natural UO₂ clad with Zircaloy-2. Features would include pressure-suppression containment. The project has been renamed Marviken-K. The Swedish Parliament has approved construction of a 200 Mw(e) station with a boiling heavy water reactor and integral nuclear superheat. Target is 1968-69. Preliminary work is reportedly under way on an enlarged reactor type (BASHFUL-1000) of the Marviken type.

REFERENCES Nucleonics 20 29 (October 1962) News Release.
Forum Memo, March 1963, pp. 19-20. News Release.

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS

PHWRHT (SWEDEN)

DESIGNER AB ATOM

TYPE D₂O PWR, cross-flow, homogeneous

POWER Mw(e) 250-400 Mw(t)

COOLANT D₂O

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER PHWRHT (Pressurized Heavy Water Reactor - Homogenized Type)/AB ATOM

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Power reactor study

REMARKS Concept is based on cross-flow design, using fuel elements laid horizontally across flow of D₂O, providing direct contact between the D₂O and the fuel. Concept is known as the Pressurized Heavy Water Reactor of the Homogenized Type. PHWR-400 is an investigation of concept as a possible choice for full-scale installation for 1970 service. Full-scale reactor evaluation has been done by Nordstjernan group in collaboration with AB Atomenergie and US Westinghouse. A final report on the feasibility of a 250 Mw plant has been completed for AB Atomenergie by Westinghouse, Bechtel, Johnson Co.

REFERENCES Applied Atomics, May 16, 1962, p. 11-12.

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS

DAVID (SWEDEN)

DESIGNER ASEA

TYPE Boiling slurry reactor

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT D₂O

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL Slurry of Th and enriched U oxides in heavy water

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER DAVID POWER REACTOR/ASEA

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Conceptual design study

REMARKS Experimental work is in progress on the concept, which uses a dispersion of thorium and enriched uranium oxides in D₂O as a slurry fuel.

REFERENCES A boiling slurry reactor concept.
O. Lindstrom, B. Widell
ASEA Research, No. 7, pp. 239-70 (1962)

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS SULZER (SWITZERLAND)

DESIGNER	SULZER
TYPE	D ₂ O cooled and moderated. Pressure tube. Underground construction.
POWER	Mw(e) 6-8 Mw(t) 30
COOLANT	D ₂ O
MODERATOR	D ₂ O
FUEL	Natural U; outer annular core has 1% enriched elements
CLADDING	Zircaloy
NAME/OWNER	SULZER PROJECT/Federal Inst. Technology
OPERATOR	Federal Inst. Technology
LOCATION	Zurich, Switzerland
PURPOSE	District heating and power
REMARKS	Construction
REFERENCES	Sulzer project for a prototype heavy water power reactor for location in an underground cavern. P. de Haller, A. F. Fritzsche Second U. N. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 9: 16-35 (1958) Report on the construction of a nuclear heat and power station for the District Heating Station of the Federal Institute of Technology. Sulzer Bros. NP-7945 (n.d.)

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS LUCENS (SWITZERLAND)

DESIGNER SULZER

TYPE D₂O moderated, gas cooled. Pressure tube.

POWER Mw(e) 6-7 Mw(t) 30

COOLANT CO₂

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL 0.93% enriched U metal

CLADDING Mg alloy

NAME/OWNER EXPERIMENTAL POWER PLANT LUCENS/SNA

OPERATOR SNA

LOCATION Lucens, Switzerland

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS SNA is sponsoring the project, which has replaced the proposal considered by SNA members THERMATOM, ENUSA and SUISATOM for a D₂O moderated and cooled reactor of Sulzer design. Construction 1962, target 1964. Fuel is slightly enriched uranium metal canned in a magnesium alloy. D₂O is contained in an aluminum tank. The calandria consists of 73 fuel element tubes and 12 control rod tubes. Each fuel element consists of seven uranium rods in finned Mg alloy cans. The fuel element consists of a graphite support inserted in the pressure tube, with seven channels in which the uranium rods are inserted. The core is divided into two areas by the pitch of the fuel elements. The pressure tubes are of Zircaloy-2; coolant flows down the inside of the tube and passes up over the fuel element proper.

REFERENCES Lucens: Switzerland's experimental pressure tube reactor.
Nuclear Eng. 7: 449-51 (November 1962)

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS SGHWR (UNITED KINGDOM)

DESIGNER UK/AEA

TYPE Steam-generating D₂O moderated, H₂O cooled. Pressure tube

POWER Mw(e) 100 Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL 1.4% enriched UO₂ (Enrichment unspecified for superheat region)

CLADDING Zirconium alloy cans (boiling). Stainless steel cans (superheat).

NAME/OWNER SGHWR (Steam Generating Heavy Water Reactor)/UK AEA

OPERATOR

LOCATION Winfrith Heath, Dorset, England

PURPOSE Prototype, electricity production.

REMARKS The UK has been studying this reactor concept since 1958. A 100 Mw(e) prototype steam generating plant will be constructed at Winfrith to study and prove the economic feasibility of the concept. The SGHWR core consists of a bank of 112 zirconium alloy pressure tubes set vertically in an aluminum alloy calandria containing the D₂O moderator; each tube is separated from the D₂O by a second tube and a gas gap. Fuel, which is 1.4% enriched U clad in Zircaloy, is contained within the pressure tubes. Light water coolant passes up the channels, where some boils and goes to steam separators and then to the turbine; the remainder goes through an eight-channel superheat region which has been included to test the advantages of superheat. Fuel cladding for the superheat region will be stainless steel. No enrichment for superheat fuel has been specified. At power, the reactor will be controlled by varying the D₂O level in the store tank. Britain's industrial consortia will collaborate and share in design and development of the project. Technical collaboration will also be carried on with Canada and Sweden.

(contd)

REFERENCES

Symposium on pressure tube water reactors.
British Nuclear Energy Society, Risley, Lancs., England.
July 1962.

Forum Memo, March 1963, pp. 15-16. News Release

HEAVY WATER MODERATED REACTORS MZFR (WEST GERMANY)

DESIGNER	SIEMENS
TYPE	D ₂ O cooled and moderated
POWER	Mw(e) 50 Mw(t) 200
COOLANT	D ₂ O
MODERATOR	D ₂ O
FUEL	Natural UO ₂ pellets
CLADDING	Zircaloy-2
NAME/OWNER	MZFR (Mehr-Zweck-Forschungs Reaktor)/Soc. Nuclear Research
OPERATOR	Soc. Nuclear Research
LOCATION	Karlsruhe Research Center, Karlsruhe, W. Germany
PURPOSE	Power, research, and isotope production
REMARKS	Planned. Official approval for construction received. Target 1964-65. Boiler will be seamlessly forged rings connected by outside seams. Siemens is also designing a gas-cooled pressure tube reactor for Atomkraft Bayern, for 100 Mw(e) production. Fuel element column consists of two fuel elements joined together. Each element: 37 rodlets containing UO ₂ pellets in Zircaloy tube, 10.5 mm ID (0.41 in.) and 0.6 mm thick. Two hundred thirty fuel elements. UO ₂ density: 10.5 g/cm ³ Boiler: seamlessly forged rings connected by outside seams, inner thin layer of stainless steel. (Rings: 0.134 m thick) Siemens is studying the possibilities of developing the MZFR type for a Th-U ²³³ cycle.
REFERENCES	The Siemens multi-purpose reactor design. A. Zeigler Nuclear Power 6: 71-4 (March 1961)

SECTION F
LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS
DOMESTIC

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

STUDY (AEC)

DESIGNER AC, CE, GE, WEST proposals

TYPE Liquid metal cooled breeder

POWER Mw(e) 1000 Mw(t) ,

COOLANT Sodium

MODERATOR

FUEL Pu

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER (Design study)/AEC

OPERATOR

PURPOSE Design evaluation

REMARKS Design study for a 1000 Mw(e) breeder reactor have been awarded to GE, AC, CE, and WEST. Contracts involve a 6- to 8-month study of a sodium-cooled, plutonium-fueled fast breeder to be built in the 1970's, and include design of a 200 Mw(e) prototype for construction in 1967-1968. Oxides, carbides, and alloys will be studied.

REFERENCES Nuclear News, p. 26 (July 1963)

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

SPUR (AGN)

DESIGNER AGN

TYPE Liquid metal; fast reactor. Space power

POWER kw(e) 300 Mw(t)

COOLAND Li and K studied

MODERATOR

FUEL UC

CLADDING Nb-Zr

NAME/OWNER SPUR (Space Power Unit Reactor)/AGN-USAF

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE R&D program, space power

REMARKS Lithium-cooled fast reactor, a nonboiling system; a potassium-cooled boiling system, were studied. Paper study, 300 kwe, scale-up to 1 Mw(e), of a nuclear turboelectric unit. A 5- to 6-year program for AiResearch and USAF. Prototype development target 1963, complete system target 1965-66. AGN is also studying rubidium as a coolant for fast reactors; the first circulating rubidium loop will operate at 1600 F with 100 pounds of Rb. Working fluids studied included Rb, Li, K, Na, and Cs. Development for SPUR (Space Power Unit Reactor) has been placed under a joint AEC-NASA-AF SNAP-50/SPUR program

REFERENCES Boiling vs. non-boiling liquid metal cooled reactors. D. L. Cochran, K. E. Buck
ARS Space Power Systems Conference, Santa Monica, Calif., September 27-30, 1960

 SPUR Phase I final report.
AiResearch Mfg. Div., Garrett Corp.
ASD-TR-61-656

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

SRE (AI)

DESIGNER	AI
TYPE	Sodium-graphite thermal breeder
POWER	Mw(e) 5.7 Mw(t) 20
COOLANT	Na
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	U Slugs (2nd loading Th-U elements)
CLADDING	Stainless steel (2nd loading Zircaloy)
NAME/OWNER	SRE (Sodium Reactor Experiment)/AEC, S. Cal. Ed.
OPERATOR	AI, S. California Edison
LOCATION	Santa Susana, California
PURPOSE	Power experiment
REMARKS	<p>Operation 1957. Second core loading 1960. Major modifications are planned for 1963: operation on UC fuel; rating increase from 20 Mw(t) to 45 Mw(t). Currently the power level is restricted to 5 Mw(t) until carbon is removed from the coolant. First core loading for SRE consisted of 43 seven-rod cluster fuel elements of U metal, enriched to 2.8% U²³⁵. Rods were jacketed in 304 SS with an NaK thermal bond. Second core loading consisted of five-rod cluster fuel elements containing Th-7.6 wt% U alloy slugs with U²³⁵ enrichment of 93.1%. Type 304 SS is the cladding material, with an NaK thermal bond. Power limit with Core 2 was set at 5 Mw(t). Reactor instability was noted at 2 Mw(t) operation due to thermal bowing of the fuel elements. Constraint was imposed by means of a helical wire wrap around the fuel clusters, resulting in a reduced power coefficient. Fuel element modifications were completed in January 1962. In July 1963 the SRE critical assembly achieved criticality with a full core loading of 24 UC elements, and the SRE produced power, also in July 1963, with a full-scale UC element in the core. The Power Expansion Program under way with the SRE will permit raising the power level to more than 30 Mw(e) and operating temperatures from 950 to 1200 F. Completion of the program will be in 1964.</p>

(contd)

- REFERENCES Operating experience with the Sodium Reactor Experiment.
F. E. Faris, others
Second U. N. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic
Energy 9: 493-509 (1958)
- SRE operates again with Core 2 but with 5 Mw(t) power
limit.
Nucleonics 20: 12 (January 1962)
- Proceedings of the Symposium on Sodium Reactors
Technology, May 24-25, 1961, Lincoln, Nebraska.
TID-7623 (June 1962)
- A 200 MWe prototype sodium cooled reactor high efficiency
power plant.
J. A. Falcon, P. R. Keep
CONF-51-4 (American Public Power Association Annual
Convention, Cleveland, April-May 1963)

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

HALLAM (AI)

DESIGNER	AI
TYPE	Sodium-graphite
POWER	Mw(e) 76 Mw(t) 240
COOLANT	Na
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	3% enriched U-Mo alloy rods
CLADDING	Stainless steel
NAME/OWNER	HALLAM NUCLEAR POWER FACILITY/AEC, Consumers Power
OPERATOR	Consumers Power Co.
LOCATION	Hallam, Nebraska
PURPOSE	Power demonstration, 1st round
REMARKS	On-line May 29, 1963. Power level to be increased to 80-81 Mw(e) in June. Reactor core consists of a matrix of moderator-elements into which fuel elements, control rods, and miscellaneous elements are suspended. A moderator element is a log of graphite enclosed in a stainless steel can. Fuel for the first core loading consists of solid cylinders of U-10 wt% Mo in stainless steel tubes. Fuel rods are assembled into 18-rod bundles, with an outer ring of 12 rods and an inner ring of six rods, enclosed in a Zircaloy-2 process tube. Number of fuel assemblies in the initial core is 137. Uranium enrichment is 3.6%. Sodium coolant system consists of three independent circuits, each directly connected to the reactor vessel. The Hallam design has been extrapolated to a 360 Mw(e) and to a 525 Mw(e) study, the 525 Mw(e) central station including super-critical steam generation. Preliminary studies have begun on a 200 Mw(e) prototype SGR, which will use uranium carbide fuel. Second core for the Hallam plant will also use uranium carbide fuel elements.
REFERENCES	The Consumers Public Power District sodium graphite reactor. R. L. Olson NAA-SR-2600 (1958)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

75,000 kilowatts of electricity by nuclear fission at the
Hallam Nuclear Power Facility.
F. C. Gronemeyer
AI-5275 (1960)

Hallam Nuclear Power Facility prototype for advanced
sodium-cooled power stations.
R. W. Dickinson, others
Power Apparatus and Systems No. 58: 1008-11
(February 1962)

Design practice: Hallam.
Power Reactor Technology 5: 39-51 (June 1962)

A high-performance sodium-graphite reactor power plant.
R. W. Dickinson
ASME Preprint 62-WA-261 (1962)

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

AETR (AI)

DESIGNER AI

TYPE Sodium cooled. Epithermal breeder

POWER Mw(e) 360 Mw(t) 900

COOLANT Na

MODERATOR Be or graphite

FUEL Th-U alloy, folded plate elements

CLADDING Stainless steel or low alloy steel

NAME/OWNER AETR (Advanced Epithermal Thorium Reactor)/AEC, SAEA

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Power experiment

REMARKS R&D, pilot plant planned, critical experiments in progress. AI's investigation for the SAEA will be completed in 1963-64, with decision to construct expected then. Fuel studies include Th-U alloys, ThC-UC, paste fuel, ceramic or cermet Th fuels. A full-scale plant has been proposed for 1972-75. SAEA is also considering advanced proposal by AI for a 500 Mw(e) Na-cooled unmoderated reactor.

REFERENCES Advanced thorium reactor.
S. Siegel
BNL-483 (p. 9) (1958)

Epithermal reactor shows promise for competitive nuclear power.
Electrical World 154: 52-4 (July 25, 1960)

Nucleonics Week, September 27, 1962, p. 1. News Release.

Epithermal thorium reactors.
D. T. Eggen
TID-7560 (p. 148-71) (1962)

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

EBR (ANL)

DESIGNER ANL

TYPE Liquid metal cooled. Fast breeders: EBR-I; EBR-II.

POWER EBR-I: Mw(e) - Mw(t) 1.4
EBR-II: Mw(e) 20 Mw(t) 60

COOLANT EBR-I: NaK
EBR-II: Na

MODERATOR

FUEL EBR-I: 93% enriched U-Zr, natural U blanket
EBR-II: Fissium alloy pins, natural and enriched U

CLADDING EBR-I: Zircaloy-2
EBR-II: Stainless steel tubes

NAME/OWNER EBR (Experimental Breeder Reactor)/AEC

OPERATOR ANL

LOCATION NRTS, Idaho

PURPOSE Power experiment

REMARKS EBR-I was operable in 1951, and the third core (Mark III) was critical in 1957. The Mark III core had fuel rods assembled into hexagonal units of 36 rods each, contained in hexagonal stainless steel tubes. In 1961 EBR-I was shut down for installation of a plutonium core. The Mark IV core was critical on November 27, 1962 on elements consisting of rods of 98.5% Pu, 1.25% Al clad in Zircaloy, surrounded by an inner blanket of natural uranium rods and an outer blanket of natural uranium bricks. The Mark IV core has produced 1.8 kw(e) of power on plutonium fuel. After testing, EBR-1 will demonstrate 1.2 Mw(e) power production.

EBR-II criticality is scheduled for late 1963. A concept for a compact plant cooled by boiling mercury has been proposed for direct launch on an advanced Saturn or Nova missile, for soft landing at moon site. The reactor is similar to EBR Mark III. The core fuel rods

REMARKS
(contd)

are bolted rather than jacketed, and none of the plant's components are shielded. Foldable radiators remove condensation heat from the mercury cycle. System used the Rankine cycle, direct from reactor to mercury-vapor turbine. UC and enriched U fuel rods have been studied. Design power is 1 Mw(e).

REFERENCES

Experimental Breeder Reactor II (EBR-II). Hazard summary report.

L. J. Koch, others
ANL-5719 (May 1957)

EBR-I, Mark-III. Design report.

Argonne National Laboratory
ANL-5836 (March 1958)

Construction design of EBR-II; an integrated unmoderated nuclear power plant.

L. J. Koch, others
Second U. N. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 9: 323-5 (1958)

Nuclear power plant for moon outlined.

E. H. Kolcum
Aviation Week 75: 50-53 (July 31, 1961)

EBR-2; a closed cycle fast breeder.

Nuclear Eng. 7: 356-7 (September 1962)

Nucleonics Week, November 29, 1962, p. 5. News Release

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

ENRICO FERMI (APDA)

DESIGNER APDA

TYPE Sodium cooled. Fast breeder

POWER Mw(e) 60 Mw(t) 200

COOLANT Na

MODERATOR

FUEL 25.6% enriched U-Mo alloy pins. Blanket: depleted uranium

CLADDING Zirconium. Blanket: Stainless steel

NAME/OWNER ENRICO FERMI ATOMIC POWER PLANT/AEC, Detroit Ed.

OPERATOR PRDC

LOCATION Monroe, Michigan

PURPOSE Power demonstration, first round

REMARKS Enrico Fermi was taken critical on August 23, 1963. Present plans are to carry out a low-power physics program under the present 1 Mw(t) operating license for 9 months, after which PRDC will apply for a higher-power license. First electricity from Fermi could be generated about 1 year from now. For the future, four alternative types of fuel are being studied: uranium oxide cermet in pin configuration; mixed uranium oxide and plutonium oxide; mixed uranium and thorium metal; and a cermet of uranium oxide in niobium

REFERENCES Description of developmental fast neutron breeder power reactor plant.
APDA-108 (September 1955)

Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Plant.
A. P. Donnell, others
Second U. N. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 8: 535-42 (1958)

Enrico Fermi power plant.
APDA-124 (January 1959)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Civilian Power Reactor Program. Part III. Status report on fast reactors as of 1959.
TID-8518 (1) Book I

Enrico Fermi Atomic Power Plant revised license application. Part B. Technical information and hazards summary report.
Power Reactor Development Company
NP-10458 (July 1961)

Nucleonics Week, August 29, 1963, p. 1-3. News Release.

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

EFCR (GE)

DESIGNER GE

TYPE Liquid metal cooled; ceramic fuel. Fast breeder

POWER Mw(e) 500 Mw(t) 1400

COOLANT NaK or Na

MODERATOR

FUEL PuO₂-UO₂ rods

CLADDING Stainless steel

NAME/OWNER EFCR (Experimental Fast Ceramic Reactor)/GE-AEC

OPERATOR

LOCATION Arkansas

PURPOSE Power experiment, development

REMARKS Program has been under AEC sponsorship since 1959; fuel test on Pu-U oxide fuels are in progress. The program calls for construction of a 10-50 Mw(t) experimental fast reactor (EFCR), followed by a prototype in the 100-300 Mw(e) range for operation by 1970, and construction of a 500 Mw(e) reactor to be on-line by 1975. Proposed EFCR for possible construction in Arkansas would be sponsored by the Southwest Atomic Energy Associates, with contributions to capital cost from the W. German government and Euratom. Design studies have included a 500 Mw(e) reactor, with detailed physics and core analysis (Reference FCR design). Fuel would be PuO₂-UO₂ rods in stainless steel cladding. Thermal rating is 1400 Mw(t). Primary coolant system is composed of four sodium loops; reactor and primary loop would be mounted within a 40-foot diameter primary-system tank.

REFERENCES Fast oxide breeder-reactor physics. Part I. Parametric study of 300 Mw(e) reactor core.
P. Greekler, others
GEAP-3721 (December 1961) (contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Experimental Fast Oxide Reactor.
M. J. McNelly, others
Power Reactor Experiments. Vol. I, p. 317-43
International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna. 1962.

Experimental Fast Ceramic Reactor design. Status
report as of October 31, 1961.
K. M. Horst, ed.
GEAP-3885 (April 1962)

Development of the Fast Ceramic Reactor.
K. Cohen, B. Wolfe
Nuclear Eng. 7: 358-9 (September 1962)

Development of the Fast Ceramic Reactor.
K. Cohen, B. Wolfe
Nuclear News 6: 11-15 (February 1963)

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

MCR (GM/NDA)

DESIGNER GM/NDA

TYPE Liquid metal cooled

POWER Mw(e) 3

COOLANT Liquid metal

MODERATOR

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER MCR (Military Compact Reactor)/AEC

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Compact power plant for military applications.

REMARKS Contract for design, fabrication and operation of the prototype has been awarded to Allison Division of General Motors (prime contractor) and United Nuclear Corporation. MCR will be an extremely light-weight, compact power plant with a high temperature, liquid metal cooled reactor coupled to a power conversion system. The construction fund request was refused by JCAE. No prototype construction is envisaged before 1964.

REFERENCES Nucleonics Week, July 5, 1962, p. 2. News Release.

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

LAMPRE (LASL)

DESIGNER LASL

TYPE Sodium cooled fast reactor. Pu fuel

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t) 1

COOLANT Na

MODERATOR

FUEL 90% enriched Pu-Fe alloy (Molten Pu)

CLADDING Ta-W alloy containment

NAME/OWNER LAMPRE (Los Alamos Molten Plutonium Reactor)/AEC

OPERATOR LASL

LOCATION Los Alamos, New Mexico

PURPOSE Power experiment

REMARKS Test operation April 1961. Core for LAMPRE I consisted of foot-long thimbles containing the molten Pu-Fe fuel, placed in the sodium coolant. Thimbles were fabricated of a tantalum alloy. A project, originally designated LAMPRE-II but no longer carrying this designation, is under way for the engineering design of a fast reactor core facility; it is a sodium-cooled system for testing advanced core concepts. Facility is designated FRCTF (Fast Reactor Core Test Facility). Aim is for 300 watts/gram Pu. Target: 1967.

REFERENCES LAMPRE, a molten plutonium fueled reactor concept.
R. M. Kiehn, others
LA-2112 (January 1957)

Los Alamos Molten Plutonium Reactor Experiment.
(LAMPRE) hazard report.
E. O. Swickard
LA-2327 (June 1959)

A preliminary study of a Fast Reactor Core Test Facility.
D. B. Hall, others
LA-2332 (August 1959)

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORSLCRE (PWAC)

DESIGNER	PWAC (CANEL)
TYPE	Lithium cooled. Indirect cycle, potassium vapor turbine
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t)
COOLANT	Li (K intermediate loop)
MODERATOR	
FUEL	UO ₂ -Be
CLADDING	Nb-Zr alloy containment
NAME/OWNER	PWAC-IIC/USN-AEC
OPERATOR	PWAC
LOCATION	NRTS, Idaho
PURPOSE	Proof-of-principle, SNAP-50
REMARKS	The LCRE 10 Mw(t) experiment is in the final design stage at CANEL. The program has been canceled. Instead, the AEC will proceed directly to design and develop the SNAP-50 reactor prototype.
REFERENCES	<p>Hazard summary report on critical experiment program No. 1 at CANEL. Pratt & Whitney Aircraft, Div. United Aircraft Corp. PWAC-170 (May 24, 1957)</p> <p>Core-moderated circulating fuel reactor study. Pratt & Whitney Aircraft, Div. United Aircraft Corp. PWAC-186 (July 15, 1957)</p> <p>The P & WA circulating fuel reflector-moderated reactor. C. C. Bigelow, M. E. Greenstreet PWAC-189 (Vol. 1) (November 15, 1957)</p> <p>Volume 2. Appendix A. Design specifications and reference information for the PWAR-6; flying test bed application. C. C. Bigelow, M. E. Greenstreet, comps. PWAC-189 (Vol. 2) (November 15, 1957)</p>

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Design criteria for Lithium-Cooled Reactor Experiment
(LCRE) at NRTS.

D. T. Hedden

CNLM-4043 (Rev. A) (September 4, 1962)

Preliminary safety analysis report for the Lithium Cooled
Reactor Experiment (LCRE)

C. C. Bigelow, P. Cole, others

PWAC-370 (Suppl. 1) (September 29, 1962)

SECTION F
LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS
FOREIGN

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

RAPSODIE (France)

DESIGNER CEA

TYPE Sodium cooled. Fast breeder

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t) 10

COOLANT Na

MODERATOR

FUEL 60% enriched UO₂-PuO₂ pins. Natural or depleted UO₂ blanket

CLADDING SS

NAME/OWNER RAPSODIE/CEA

OPERATOR CEA

LOCATION Cadarache Research Center, France

PURPOSE Power experiment

REMARKS Construction; target 1965. Participation in the U.S. - Euratom plutonium recycle program, with the objective of constructing large-scale critical assemblies, design of 100 Mw(e) reactors, and studies leading to the design of fast neutron reactors using the U-Th fuel cycle. In a full-scale reactor with a larger core natural or depleted uranium oxide would be used with plutonium oxide for the core elements. First core will be a ceramic mixture of the oxides UO₂-PuO₂. Core consists of central parts of the fuel lattice--about 50 elements each containing 37 fuel needles. The fertile blanket is formed by the upper and lower parts of the fuel elements (axial blanket) and by about 500 peripheral fertile fuel assemblies

REFERENCES Rapsodie.
G. Vendryes
Energie Nucleaire 3: 25-46 (January-February 1961)

The fast reactor Rapsodie.
C. P. Zaleski, L. Vautrey
Power Reactor Experiments, Vol. I, p. 365-8
International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna. 1962.

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

The Rapsodie Project.
J. R. Leduc
TID-7623 (p. 168-70) (1962)

The fast breeder reactor Rapsodie. Volume 1. Test;
Volume 2. Figures (In French).
C. P. Zaleski, L. Vautrey
CEA-2193 (1962)

Forum Memo, March 1963, p. 21. News Release.

Rapsodie--a vital fast reactor project.
R. Wustner
Nuclear Eng. 8: 316-21 (September 1963)

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

RAPTUS (Italy)

DESIGNER CNEN

TYPE Sodium cooled. Fast breeder. Mercury binary cycle

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT Na (Hg intermediate loop)

MODERATOR

FUEL Th and U²³³ oxides slurry

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER RAPTUS (Rapid Thorium-Uranium System)/CNEN

OPERATOR

LOCATION Casaccia Center for Nuclear Studies (near Rome), Italy

PURPOSE Experiment

REMARKS Long term development project aimed at exploring the thorium-uranium fuel cycle. High temperature sodium heat exchange studies are in progress. Concept proposes a slurry of Th and U²³³ oxides surrounding an array of tubes containing liquid sodium. Italy is also planning to study a fast plutonium breeder using ceramic fuel. Aim of the project is to develop a paste-type fuel consisting of U²³³ and Th oxides in sodium. Program proposes construction of a 60 Mw(e) prototype plant cooled by sodium, the design to include a target commercial-size plant. Features of the target plant will be oxide fuels, integral reprocessing, and a binary mercury-steam power system. The mercury system, as a secondary coolant, would operate a mercury-vapor generator, the other generator turned by steam generated by the condensing mercury vapor. AC may be engaged as nuclear system designer-supplier. CNEN (Italy) and Euratom have reached a joint agreement for a 3-1/2-year period of association covering preliminary development of the RAPTUS concept.

REFERENCES CNEN program for a mercury binary cycle power plant. A. Forcella Preprint Paper No. 14. Engineers Joint Council, N. Y. 1962. (contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Fast reactors - a world survey.

Nuclear Power 17: 42-49 (December 1962)

Nucleonics Week, July 26, 1962, p. 1. News Release.

Nucleonics Week, November 22, 1962, p. 5. News Release.

REFERENCES
(contd)

The fast breeder reactor.
R. V. Moore, R. Hurst
J. Brit. Nuclear Energy Conf. 6: 161-165 (July 1961)

The Dounreay Fast Breeder Reactor Experiment.
J. L. Phillips, A. G. Frame
Power Reactor Experiments Vol. 1, pp. 295-315
International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna. 1962.

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

PFR (United Kingdom)

DESIGNER AEA

TYPE Sodium cooled. Fast breeder.

POWER Mw(e) 200 Mw(t) 500

COOLANT Na

MODERATOR

FUEL Pu-U oxides in SS or Pu-U carbides (See Remarks)

CLADDING (See Remarks)

NAME/ OWNER PFR (Prototype Fast Reactor)/AEA

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Power prototype

REMARKS Planned. Critical experiment ZEBRA to be constructed. Prototype construction planned for 1963-4. Design studies on commercial prototype (1968-9) are well advanced. The low-power fast reactor VERA at Aldermaston has been loaded with plutonium fuel. The copper-clad Pu fuel plates are similar to those being manufactured for ZEBRA at Winfrith.

REFERENCES The Fast Breeder Reactor.
R. V. Moore, R. Hurst
J. Brit. Nuclear Energy Conf. 6: 161-5 (July 1961)

Applied Atomics, May 29, 1963, p. 1. News Release

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

STUDY (W. Germany)

DESIGNER KRB

TYPE Fast breeder program

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT

MODERATOR

FUEL Pu

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER Fast Breeder Study Program/KRB

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE

REMARKS In support of the program to develop fast breeder reactors, the Karlsruhe nuclear research center will set up four new experimental research facilities by 1967. These will be a fast zero-energy reactor for up to 300 kg of Pu (SNEAK), to be completed by 1965; a fast subcritical assembly known as SUA-K; the Experimental Fast Ceramics Reactor (EFCR) to be constructed in the U.S. in collaboration with the USAEC; and incorporation of a fast neutron core. DEMAG and AI have investigated a zirconium hydride moderated reactor prototype using sodium as a coolant, and UC as fuel. At Karlsruhe, plutonium reactors with He, dry steam, and sodium coolants will be tested. Euratom has signed a 5-year association contract with KRB for joint research on fast breeder.

REFERENCES Applied Atomics, March 6, 1963, p. 4-5. News Release.

LIQUID METAL COOLED REACTORS

BR-5 (USSR)

DESIGNER	USSR
TYPE	Sodium cooled. Fast breeder.
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t) 5
COOLANT	Na
MODERATOR	
FUEL	PuO ₂ pellets, natural U rods
CLADDING	SS
NAME/OWNER	BR-5 (Soviet Fast Reactor)/USSR
OPERATOR	USSR
LOCATION	Volga Center, Russia
PURPOSE	Power experiment
REMARKS	Critical 1958. The 50 Mw(e) prototype proposed for construction has apparently been dropped in favor of a full-scale project (1000 Mw). Fuel elements are sintered Pu oxide in SS tubes (5 mm OD, wall thickness 0.4 mm, active length 280 mm). Nineteen tubes comprising a fuel element are arranged with helical wire spacers inside hexagonal SS tube (26 mm across flats, 0.5 mm thick). There are 80 hexagonal elements in the core, surrounded by two rows of natural U-loaded tubes as blanket and thermal shield. All are enclosed in SS tube through which the Na coolant flows. Sodium flow is upward through the core from a single inlet at the bottom to a single outlet above the core.
REFERENCES	The Soviet fast reactor BR-5. R. R. Matthews Nuclear Eng. 4: 359-60 (October 1959) Some problems in the operation of the BR-5 fast neutron reactor. M. S. Pinkhasik, others AEC-tr-5266 Translation from a publication of the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the USSR on the Use of Atomic Energy, Moscow, 1961

REFERENCES
(contd)

Operational experience with the BR-5 reactor.
A. I. Leipinskii, others
IAEA Preprint No. CN-15/40 (Conference on Operational Experience with Atomic Power Reactors, Vienna, June 4-10, 1963)
AEC-tr-5890 (Translation)

SECTION G

ORGANIC MODERATED AND/OR COOLED REACTORS

DOMESTIC

ORGANIC REACTORS

POPR (AI)

DESIGNER	AI
TYPE	OMR
POWER	Mw(e) 50 Mw(t) 160
COOLANT	Organic liquid
MODERATOR	Organic liquid
FUEL	UO ₂ pellets (pins)
CLADDING	APM (Aluminum Powdered Metal)
NAME/OWNER	POPR (Prototype Organic Power Reactor)/AEC
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	
PURPOSE	Power demonstration (second round rules)
REMARKS	Proposal by Grand River Dam Authority refused by AEC. Demonstration may be dropped. A proposal was submitted to AEC for a 30 Mw(e), 160 Mw(t) process heat reactor for Packaging Corporation of America's plant at Filer City, Michigan.
REFERENCES	The 50 MWe Prototype Organic Nuclear Plant. C. W. Wheelock, G. S. Budney ASME Preprint 61-WA-226 (1961) Preliminary POPR conceptual design excursion study. F. J. Halfen NAA-SR-Memo-6448 (June 196) Prototype organic power reactor. Atomics International NAA-SR-7400 (Sect. IV) (November 15, 1962)

ORGANIC REACTORS

OMRE (AI)

DESIGNER	AI
TYPE	Organic moderated and cooled
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t) 5-15
COOLANT	Organic liquid
MODERATOR	Organic liquid
FUEL	UO ₂ -SS matrix. 90% enriched plates
CLADDING	SS
NAME/OWNER	OMRE (Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment)/AEC
OPERATOR	AI
LOCATION	NRTS, Idaho
PURPOSE	Power experiment, fuel element development
REMARKS	Operation February 1958. Has been shut down for second core loading. Project will be phased out in mid-1963. Sixteen stainless steel-clad plates make up a fuel assembly. The OMRE, a pressurized system, was specifically designed as a test facility for organics, with no provision for electricity generation. Coolant-moderator liquid was Santowax O. M.
REFERENCES	OMRE Nuclear Eng. 2(21): 521 (December 1957) Conceptual design study of OMRE modifications. W. B. Wolfe NAA-SR-Memo-3881 (July 1959) Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment Safeguards summary. H. L. Slettew, ed. NAA-SR-2323 (February 1, 1958)

ORGANIC REACTORS

PIQUA (AI)

DESIGNER AI

TYPE Organic cooled and moderated

POWER Mw(e) 11.4 Mw(t) 45.5

COOLANT Terphenyl

MODERATOR Terphenyl

FUEL 1.9% enriched U-Mo-Al alloy (double-annular fuel assemblies)

CLADDING Al concentric tubes

NAME/OWNER PIQUA NUCLEAR POWER FACILITY/AEC, City of Piqua

OPERATOR City of Piqua

LOCATION Piqua, Ohio

PURPOSE Power demonstration, 2nd round

REMARKS Fuel is 1.94% enriched U as a U-Mo-Al alloy in nested double-annular fuel assemblies clad with aluminum. Each assembly contains four sets of coaxial tubular elements stacked to attain full core length in a thin-walled annular stainless steel coolant duct of full core length. Reactor core contains 85 fuel assemblies, 13 of which contain control rods. Initially the normal core loading will be decreased by about 15 assemblies, with dummy assemblies replacing these to reduce excess reactivity. Coolant enters the core from the top, flows downward through the core and then upward in the annulus between the grid support barrel and the pressure vessel to the outlet nozzle. The single coolant loop consists of two coolant pumps, a superheater, and a steam generator. Critical June 1963.

REFERENCES Engineering design of the Piqua OMR.
E. F. Weisner
Nuclear Eng. 5: 68-9 (February 1960)

Selection of the Piqua OMR fuel element.
E. B. Baumeister
NAA-SR-4239 (March 15, 1960) (contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

The Piqua Nuclear Power Facility.

E. F. Weisner

Proc. Organic Cooled Reactor Forum, p. 211-224
(October 1960)

NAA-SR-5688 (December 1960)

Final safeguards summary report for the Piqua Nuclear
Power Facility.

Atomics International

NAA-SR-5608 (August 1961)

ORGANIC REACTORS

EOCR (AI)

DESIGNER	AI
TYPE	Organic cooled and moderated
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t) 40
COOLANT	Terphenyl
MODERATOR	Terphenyl
FUEL	Highly enriched UO ₂ -SS plates
CLADDING	SS
NAME/OWNER	EOCR (Experimental Organic Cooled Reactor)/AEC
OPERATOR	Phillips Petroleum
LOCATION	NRTS, Idaho
PURPOSE	Power experiment
REMARKS	Construction. Target 1962. This project had been indefinitely deferred with the plant 99% complete. Core design consists of rectangular fuel assemblies composed of two subassemblies. Subassembly contains 28 active plates and one dummy plate, the active plates being of highly enriched UO ₂ -SS with stainless steel cladding. Conceptual design was by Phillips.
REFERENCES	<p>Experimental Organic Cooled Reactor conceptual design. W. E. Nyer, J. H. Rainwater IDO-16570 (December 1, 1959)</p> <p>Experimental Organic Cooled Reactor. M. R. Dusbabek NAA-SR-5688 (p. 189-210) (December 1960)</p> <p>Experimental Organic Cooled Reactor, preliminary hazards report; addendum. Fluor Corp. IDO-24034 IDO-24034 (Add.) (November 1960) IDO-24034 (Add. 2) (April 1961)</p>

ORGANIC REACTORS

DCDR (MARQ)

DESIGNER Marquardt

TYPE Organic cooled. Direct cycle

POWER Mw(e) 5-20 Mw(t)

COOLANT Diphenyl

MODERATOR Diphenyl

FUEL UC

CLADDING Graphite

NAME/OWNER DCDR (Direct Cycle Diphenyl Reactor)/Marquardt

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Power and process heat

REMARKS R & D proposal, conceptual design (Direct Cycle Diphenyl Reactor). Concept for power and/or process heat. Application has been made to the AEC for R & D assistance. Marquardt has also proposed construction of the DCDR as a dual purpose reactor for water desalination and power production; proposals have been sent to the communities of Catalina, San Diego, and Long Beach, Calif.

REFERENCES Nucleonics Week, September 27, 1962, p. 3. News Release.

ORGANIC REACTORS

OMFBR (WEST)

DESIGNER	WEST
TYPE	Organic cooled and moderated.
POWER	Mw(e) 50 Mw(t)
COOLANT	Organic liquid
MODERATOR	Organic liquid
FUEL	UO ₂ small pellets
CLADDING	
NAME/OWNER	OMFBR (Organic Moderated Fluidized Bed Reactor)/ (Proposal)
OPERATOR	Burlington Vt. Light Department
LOCATION	Burlington, Vermont
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Proposed. Target 1967.
REFERENCES	Atomic development at Westinghouse. Power Eng. 62: 44-50 (December 1958)

SECTION G
ORGANIC MODERATED AND/OR COOLED REACTORS
FOREIGN

ORGANIC REACTORS

OCDRE (Canada)

DESIGNER GEC CANADA

TYPE Organic cooled. D₂O moderated

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t) 40

COOLANT Terphenyl

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL Natural UO₂ sintered rods

CLADDING SAP

NAME/OWNER OCDRE (Organic Cooled Deuterium Reactor Exp.)/AECL

OPERATOR AECL

LOCATION Whiteshell Research Establishment, Manitoba, Canada

PURPOSE Power prototype

REMARKS Project has been dropped in favor of the Organic Test Reactor (OTR) which will be the first major facility at Whiteshell.

REFERENCES The OCDRE program.
 W. M. Campbell
 AECL-945 (October 1959)

ORGANIC REACTORSORGEL (EURATOM)

DESIGNER	EURATOM member firms. ESSOR: GAAA, Interatom, Montecatini
TYPE	Organic cooled, D ₂ O moderated
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t)
COOLANT	Organic liquid
MODERATOR	D ₂ O
FUEL	Natural U alloy or UC-C cermet
CLADDING	Al or SAP
NAME/OWNER	ORGEL (Organique Eau Lourde)/Euratom
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	<p>ESSOR, the D₂O reactor designed by GAAA and Interatom, is an experimental reactor for ORGEL, Euratom's development of the organic reactor concept. ECO (Experience Critique ORGEL), designed by Dutch NERATOOM, is under way at Ispra center in Italy. ECO will use U metal rods in Al cans, diphenyl coolant and D₂O moderator. EXPO, the exponential experiment, is also under construction at Ispra. Target for ESSOR is 1965. In ESSOR, the central zone contains 12 channels; four of the peripheral channels are for special tests and related to individual cooling circuits. The other eight, for collective tests, have a common coolant loop. The fueled ring has 44 fuel emplacements; 24 are composed of MTR-type elements. The two zones are separated by a tight compartment, and the ensemble is contained in a suspended tank. There are access chambers above and below the reactor. Tubular fuel elements will probably be used in ORGEL. Active core: 40 Mw(t). Pressure tube (calandria) design: ORGEL.</p>
REFERENCES	<p>ORGEL - a European concept. J. C. Leny Nuclear Eng. 6: 508-12 (December 1961) (contd)</p>

REFERENCES
(contd)

Design criteria, engineering features, experimental program for the ECO reactor.

P. Bonnaure, others

Energia Nucleare 9 (9): 529-34 (September 1962)

Description of a specific test reactor for studying the ORGEL system.

C. Chassignet, others

Power Reactor Experiments, Vol. II, p. 183-212

International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna. 1962

ORGANIC REACTORS

SORIN (Italy)

DESIGNER CNEN

TYPE OMR

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t) 30

COOLANT Organic liquid

MODERATOR Organic liquid

FUEL Th-U²³³ fuel cycle. First core highly enriched UO₂ in SS

CLADDING SS

NAME/OWNER SORIN REACTOR (Project PRO)/CNEN

OPERATOR SORIN, Agip

LOCATION Bologna, N. Italy

PURPOSE Power prototype

REMARKS Construction, target 1964. A zero-power experiment ROSPO (Reattore Organico Sperimentale a Potenza O) is in progress at Casaccia; target 1963. Core studies continuing; first fuel plates will be SS-clad, later UO₂ elements will be clad in Al obtained by powder sintering. Elements containing thorium will also be used. Second core for PRO will be designed for 60 Mw(t).

REFERENCES The CNEN program for reactors with organic liquid and the uranium-thorium cycle.
F. Ippolito, others
Energia Nucleare (Milan) 8: 196-208 (March 1961)

PRO reactor optimization eriteria.
S. Baldetti, others
Energia Nucleare (Milan) 8: 413-21 (June 1961)

ORGANIC REACTORS

DON (Spain)

DESIGNER AI (U.S.)

TYPE Organic cooled, D₂O moderated

POWER Mw(e) 30 Mw(t)

COOLANT Organic liquid

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL UC, spike elements slightly enriched

CLADDING SAP

NAME/OWNER DON (Spanish Power Station)/JEN, CENUSA

OPERATOR JEN, CENUSA

LOCATION Alberche Valley, north of Madrid, Spain

PURPOSE Power prototype, testing reactor

REMARKS Conceptual design by Atomics International completed. Final plans will be developed by JEN. Construction 1965.

REFERENCES Organic cooled D₂O moderated power reactor study. B. L. Hoffman TID-7575 (p. 108) (March 1959)

Nucleonics Week, May 10, 1962, p. 5. News Release.

The 22nd project.
L. Palacois, G. Velarde (JEN, Madrid)
Preprint (Ottawa)
Canadian Nuclear Assoc., 1962

ORGANIC REACTORS

GKSS (W. Germany)

DESIGNER AI (Interatom)

TYPE OMR, ship propulsion

POWER Mw(e) (10,000 shp) Mw(t)

COOLANT

MODERATOR

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER GKSS PROJECT/GKSS

OPERATOR GKSS

LOCATION Geestacht, Germany

PURPOSE Ship propulsion

REMARKS Construction of a merchant ship was started in 1962; completion scheduled for 1964-5. Euratom will cooperate on the project. GKSS has recently contracted with Deutsch B&W (subcontract to U.S. B&W) for the design of a PWR merchant ship power plant. The B&W study will be based on their compact ship reactor design. Final selection of reactor type may depend upon this study. The fuel element in the Interatom design is a rod or pin of UO₂ pellets contained in finned tubing, 100 rods enclosed in a stainless steel box constituting an element. Later design specifies 3.7% enriched UO₂ in aluminum alloy tubing.

REFERENCES Reference design for an OMR-powered 38,000 DWT tanker.
R. J. Gimera, R. E. Stanbridge
NAA-SR-1851 and supplement (March 1957)

Maritime organic moderated and cooled reactor.
NAA-SR-3859 (contd)

REFERENCE
(contd)

The Interatom marine reactor.
F. E. Faris
Nuclear Power 6: 75-6 (March 1961)

Sketch of a ship reactor cooled and moderated with
organic substances.
Kernreaktoren fur Schiffsantriebe, p. 33-6
Verlag Karl Thiemig AG. Munich. 1961

ORGANIC REACTORS

KBWP (W. Germany)

DESIGNER	AI (Interatom)
TYPE	OMR
POWER	Mw(e) 150 Mw(t)
COOLANT	Organic liquid
MODERATOR	Organic liquid
FUEL	
CLADDING	
NAME/OWNER	KBWP PROJECT/KBWP (Formerly AKS)
OPERATOR	KBWP
LOCATION	Obrigheim, Baden, W. Germany
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Design; project planning completed March 1962. Specifications have been submitted to Euratom-U.S. joint program. The reactor, supplied by Interatom, will be based on the Piqua, Ohio design.
REFERENCES	Applied Atomics, June 13, 1962, p. 1. News Release.

SECTION H

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

DOMESTIC

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

SSPWR (AEC)

DESIGNER AEC

TYPE PWR

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT

MODERATOR

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER SSPWR (Small Size PWR)/AEC

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Civilian reactor program

REMARKS Planned. American Standard was selected for the construction of this plant, which has been postponed indefinitely because of siting problems.

REFERENCES

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

APPR (ALCO)

DESIGNER	ALCO
TYPE	PWR
POWER	Mw(e) 2 Mw(t) 10
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	93% enriched UO ₂ in SS plate
CLADDING	SS
NAME/OWNER	APPR-1 (Army Package Power Reactor-1) or SM-1/AEC, Army
OPERATOR	ALCO
LOCATION	Fort Belvoir, Va.
PURPOSE	Power, remote locations. Prototype for package reactors.
REMARKS	Now designated SM-1. Operation 1957, core II installed in December 1960. Conceptual design studies by ORNL were the basis for the APPR reactors. SM-1 elements are sintered compacts of UO ₂ and boron carbide in stainless steel matrix, in the form of stainless steel clad plates.
REFERENCES	ORNL's design for a power reactor package. R. S. Livingston, A. L. Bloch Nucleonics 13: 24-7 (May 1955) A package power reactor for remote locations. A. L. Bloch AECU-3170 (1955) APPR-1. Design, construction, and operation. APAE-23 (November 1957) Portable nuclear power plant offers operating flexibility, easy maintenance, and long life for remote industrial, mining, and military sites. Power 103: 61-3 (January 1959) (contd)

REFERENCE
(contd)

Design analysis of a prepackaged nuclear power plant
(1000 ekw). Volume I. Primary and secondary system
design. Volume II. Reactor design analysis.
Alco Products Inc.
APAE-42 (Vol. I and II) (February 1959)

Core characteristics of four Army Package Power
Reactors.
J. G. Gallagher, others
Nuclear Sci. & Eng. 2 (Supplement): 15-16 (June 1959)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

SM-1a (ALCO)

DESIGNER	ALCO
TYPE	PWR
POWER	Mw(e) 1.6 Mw(t) 20 (11.15 Mw space heat)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	Highly enriched UO ₂ and boron compound in SS matrix plates
CLADDING	SS
NAME/OWNER	SM-1a (Stationary Medium Power-1a)/AEC, DOD
OPERATOR	DOD
LOCATION	Fort Greely, Alaska
PURPOSE	Power and space heat
REMARKS	Critical at site March 1962. Design includes energy-quench vapor containment; vapor container is two concentric cylinders: inner of 3-1/2 feet of concrete sealed at the top, outer is steel. Second core was delivered in November 1962.
REFERENCES	Characteristics of four Army Package Power Reactors. J. G. Gallagher, others Nuclear Sci. and Eng. (Supplement) 2: 15-16 (June 1959) The Army Nuclear Power Program; its reactors, and their application to the less-developed areas of the world. J. K. Bratton Symposium on Small and Medium Power Reactors, Vienna, 1960. Paper SMPR-51 (1960) Hazards report - SM-1A core II. J. R. Combe, others ACNP-62832 (October 18, 1962) (See also APPR)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

PM-2a (ALCO)

DESIGNER	ALCO
TYPE	PWR; skidmounted plant
POWER	Mw(e) 1.5 Mw(t) 10 (0.293 Mw space heat)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	Highly enriched UO ₂ -SS cermet flat plates
CLADDING	SS
NAME/OWNER	PM-2a (Portable Medium Power-2a)/AEC, Army
OPERATOR	U.S. Army, Corps of Engineers
LOCATION	Camp Century, Greenland
PURPOSE	Power and space heat
REMARKS	Operation at site in 1961. The U.S. Army Materiel Command has announced plans to dispose of the reactor.
REFERENCES	Hazards summary report - prepackaged nuclear power plant for an ice-cap station (PM-2a). E. M. Reiback, others APAE-49 (Supplement) (April 1960) (See also APPR)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

SM-2 (ALCO)

DESIGNER	ALCO
TYPE	PWR
POWER	Mw(e) 7 Mw(t) 28
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	93% enriched UO ₂ and boron compounds in SS matrix plates
CLADDING	SS
NAME/OWNER	SM-2 (Stationary Medium Power-2)/AEC, DOD
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	Nike-Zeus installations
PURPOSE	Power, remote locations
REMARKS	Design and development. Construction depends on Department of Defense requirements.
REFERENCES	Conceptual design of SM-2 12000 ekw power complex. Alco Products APAE-68 (May 1960) SM-2 core and vessel design analysis. Alco Products APAE-69 (Vol. I, II, and II) (March 1961) (See also APPR)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

PL-3 (ALCO)

DESIGNER ALCO; AC

TYPE PWR

POWER Mw(e) 1 Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER PL-3 (Portable Low-power-3)/AEC,DOD

OPERATOR U.S. Navy

LOCATION Byrd Station, Antarctica

PURPOSE Power and space heat

REMARKS New designation is PM-3b. Phase I study and design recommendation has been completed. Contract was awarded to AC, later canceled; instead AC has done a re-evaluation of all work done on PM-3b with the objective of a new design concept for a lighter, more compact portable reactor of at least 1 Mw(e) power rating. Combustion Engineering has done design studies on a BWR plant for Byrd Station.

REFERENCES PWR preliminary design data for PL-3.
Alco Products
APAE-115 (Vol. II) (February 1962)

Byrd Station study. Final report. Includes Addendum 1.
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.
ACNP-62848 and Add. 1 (February 1, 1963)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORSINDIAN POINT (BAW)

DESIGNER	BAW
TYPE	PWR, thorium-uranium converter; oil-fired superheat
POWER	Mw(e) 163 Mw(t) 585
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	93% enriched UO ₂ -ThO ₂ pellets
CLADDING	SS tubes
NAME/OWNER	INDIAN POINT PLANT/ (CON/ED)
OPERATOR	Consolidated Edison
LOCATION	Indian Point, N. Y.
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	<p>Critical August 1962, full power operation January 1963. The PWR is a thorium-uranium converter, using highly enriched U²³⁵ with fertile Th²³² as a homogeneous mixture of the oxides, incorporated in rod-type elements clad in SS. Thorium is converted to U²³³ within the core during power operation. There are three different uranium loadings in the radially loaded core. The fuel element is composed of 195 stainless steel tubes containing fuel pellets. Can for the fuel element assembly is Zircaloy-2. Second core (1964) will be an advanced three-region design using slightly enriched UO₂ clad in stainless steel (Westinghouse design); no thorium will be used. CON/ED is planning a second plant, 800-1000 Mw(e) PWR, based on a Westinghouse/Stone & Webster design study; designation is the Ravenswood Reactor. Site will be in Queens, on New York's East River.</p>
REFERENCES	<p>Reactor studies. Final report. Part I. TID-10117 (1955. Declassified March 1957)</p> <p>The Consolidated Edison Thorium Reactor F. Ward BNL-483 (January 1958)</p> <p>Core design and characteristics of the Consolidated Edison Reactor. BAW-9 (Rev. 3) (August 1958)</p>

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

The Consolidated Edison Company of New York nuclear electric generating station.
G. R. Milne, others
Second U.N. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 8: 483-9 (1958)

Hazards summary report, Consolidated Edison Thorium Reactor.
USAEC Docket 50-3, Exhibit K-5 (Rev. 1)
Babcock and Wilcox Co. (January 1960)

Consolidated Edison Thorium Reactor physics design.
H. S. Barringer, others
BAW-120 (Rev. 1) (July 1960)

Indian Point - Consolidated Edison's thorium converter.
Nuclear Eng. 6: 413-23 (October 1961)

Indian Point on-the-line.
Nucleonics Reactor File No. 14
Nucleonics 21: 45-52 (April 1963)

Consolidated Edison nuclear steam generating station.
Power Reactor Technology 6 (3): 28-40 (June 1963)

Preliminary hazards summary report for the Consolidated Edison Indian Point Reactor, Core B.
Consolidated Edison (N. Y.) and Westinghouse Electric Corporation
NP-12869 (nd)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

SSCR (BAW)

DESIGNER	BAW
TYPE	PWR, spectral shift control
POWER	Mw(e) 20-30 Mw(t)
COOLANT	H ₂ O-D ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O-D ₂ O
FUEL	Exponential experiment will use Al-clad 2.5% enriched UO ₂
CLADDING	
NAME/OWNER	SSCR (Spectral Shift Controlled Reactor)/AEC
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	
PURPOSE	Power prototype, remote military installations
REMARKS	<p>1 kw experimental facility is under study, using Al-clad 2.5% enriched UO₂ rods, H₂O and D₂O moderator. Burns and Roe has contracted for an R&D study for a combined desalination/nuclear power plant for the New York Atomic Research and Development Authority; study will concentrate on a spectral shift controlled reactor using thorium as the fertile fuel, to produce 100-200 Mw(e) and to purify about 1 million gallons of water per day. Study completion target is April 30, 1963. BAR has also received an AEC contract for a feasibility study of a nuclear desalination/power plant with Key West, Florida specified as the location. Los Angeles Department of Water and Power had applied to the AEC in the spectral shift reactor program, for which funds have been requested in AEC's fiscal 1964 budget. Sierra Pacific Power has requested AEC permission to build a 125 Mw(e) spectral shift reactor on Walker Lake near Reno, Nevada. Design study for a 450 Mw(e), 1516 Mw(t) plant has been completed. Fuel is 3.57% enriched UO₂. The element consists of fuel tubes in four groups surrounding a cruciform control rod channel. The thorium fuel cycle has been studied; it can be started with either highly enriched U or Pu, highly enriched U²³⁵ having been taken as the feed material for the study. First cycle in the SSCR would use the U²³⁵ with Th in the form of oxide fuel loaded in four radial and two axial zones, with a Th blanket. Operating parameters for this core would be 407 Mw(e) and 1355 Mw(t). (contd)</p>

REFERENCES

Thorium and uranium fuel cycles for spectral shift controlled pressurized water reactors.
G. K. Rhode, M. C. Edlund
ANS Third Annual Meeting, June 1957
Paper 4-1 (1957)

The Spectral Shift Control Reactor design and economic study.
D. Mars, D. Gans, Jr.
BAW-1241 (December 1961)

The Spectral Shift Control Reactor (a variation of PWR).
M. C. Edlund
Small and Medium Power Reactors. Vol. I, p. 165-78
International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna. 1961.

Spectral Shift Control Reactor.
J. Coughlin
ASME Preprint 61-PWR-6 (1961)

Spectral Shift Reactor.
Power Reactor Tech. 5 (4): 81-6 (September 1962)

Applied Atomics, February 13, 1963, p. 6. News Release.

Water cooled thorium reactors
H. S. Barringer
TID-7650 (p. 172-93) (1962)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

MSR (BAW)

DESIGNER	BAW
TYPE	PWR
POWER	Mw(e) (20,000 shp) Mw(t) 69
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	~4% enriched UO ₂ swaged rods (Inner assemblies 4.2%, outer assemblies 4.6%)
CLADDING	SS
NAME/OWNER	MSR (Merchant Ship Reactor)/AEC, MA
OPERATOR	Maritime Administration
LOCATION	Land-based prototype: Lynchburg, Va.
PURPOSE	Marine propulsion
REMARKS	Core critical February 1960. Prototype for N.S. Savannah reactors. Savannah is in operation. Fuel rods are each composed of a closed stainless steel tube, full core length, containing UO ₂ fuel in the form of pressed and sintered pellets. Fuel elements consist of 164 fuel tubes. There are 32 fuel elements on a square array defined by an egg-crate structure. Reactor coolant makes three passes in the pressure vessel, two of the passes being in the core. First pass is upward outside the core, the second-pass flow is downward through the outer 16 assemblies, and the third pass is upward through the inner 16 fuel assemblies with a small amount of flow in control-rod channels by-passing the third flow. Enrichment is 4.2% for the inner 16 assemblies, and 4.6% for the outer 16 assemblies.
REFERENCES	The power plant for the first nuclear merchant ship (N.S. Savannah). J. W. Landis TID-7563 (p. 11) (August 1958) Nuclear Merchant Ship Reactor, Final Safeguards Report, Description of the N.S. SAVANNAH. G. E. Kulynch BAE-1164, Vol. I (June 1960)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

N.S. Savannah.
Nuclear Eng. 5: 447-51 (October 1960)

Design practice: the N.S. Savannah.
Reactor Power Technology 6 (1): 43-54 (December 1962)

Nuclear Propulsion for Merchant Ships.
A. W. Kramer
U.S. G.P.O, Washington, 1962

Lifetime studies for the N.S. Savannah reactor.
E. E. Gross, others
ORNL-3261, Suppl. (April 1963)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

CNSG (BAW)

DESIGNER BAW

TYPE PWR. Compact plant. Ship propulsion.

POWER Mw(e) (27,500 shp) Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 1.6-3.1% enriched UO₂

CLADDING Zircaloy

NAME/OWNER CNSG(Consolidated Nuclear Steam Generator)/BAW

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Ship propulsion

REMARKS The concept has been developed by BAW from experience with the Savannah MSR. W. German GKSS has contracted with BAW, through Deutsch B&W, for the design of a reactor to propel a merchant ship, based on this concept. The concept incorporates wet containment, in which the reactor vessel is immersed in water.

REFERENCES Consolidated Nuclear Steam Generator for merchant ship application. A conceptual design. Babcock & Wilcox Co. BAW-1243 (August 1962)

 Consolidated Nuclear Steam Generator for marine application. Engineer 214: 789-90 (November 2, 1962)

 Compact marine reactor. Nuclear Energy, December 1962, p. 465.

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

S1C (CE)

DESIGNER	CE
TYPE	PWR, ship propulsion
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	Enriched UO ₂ pellets
CLADDING	SS jackets
NAME/OWNER	S1C (Small Submarine Reactor Prototype)/AEC
OPERATOR	CE
LOCATION	Windsor, Connecticut
PURPOSE	Land-based prototype, submarine reactor.
REMARKS	Operation 1959, prototype for submarine Tullibee (S2C). Tullibee in operation in 1960. A PWR prototype for a 45,000-ton tanker is also under design study for AEC and the Maritime Administration. Later designs include self-pressurization of the reactor and superheating the secondary steam by the primary coolant.
REFERENCES	Nuclear reactors built, building, or planned in the United States as of December 1961. TID-8200 (3rd Rev.) (1961)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

UMP (CE)

DESIGNER CE

TYPE PWR. Compact plant. Ship propulsion

POWER Mw(e) (30,000 shp) Mw(t) 80

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL UO₂

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER UMP(Unified Modular Plant)/CE

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Ship propulsion study

REMARKS Design of a compact water-cooled maritime reactor, designated the Unified Modular Plant (UMP); an 80 Mw(t) pressurized water reactor weighing 430 long tons including containment and shielding. Weight advantage is due to arrangement of the components, the heat exchanger being located between the core and the pressure vessel. The compact core has different zones of enrichment.

REFERENCES Nucleonics Week, December 6, 1962, p. 3. News Release.

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

ELPHR (FLUOR)

DESIGNER	FLUOR
TYPE	PWR
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t) 40
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	1.73% enriched UO ₂
CLADDING	Al
NAME/OWNER	ELPHR (Experimental Low Power Heat Reactor)/AEC
OPERATOR	U.S. Department of the Interior/Fluor
LOCATION	Site undetermined
PURPOSE	Process heat
REMARKS	Plant first proposed for Point Loma, California location; project has been indefinitely postponed.
REFERENCES	Comparison and evaluation of reactor package proposals. Experimental Low Temperature Process Heat Reactor project. E. H. Hykan, R. A. Johnson SL-1767 (December 1959)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTOR

S3G (GE)

DESIGNER GE

TYPE PWR

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER S3G(Submarine Advanced Reactor Prototype)/AEC

OPERATOR GE

LOCATION West Milton, N. Y.

PURPOSE Marine propulsion, land-based prototype

REMARKS Operation 1958. (S4G: USS Triton - 2 reactors -
1959)

REFERENCES Nuclear reactors built, being built, or planned in the
United States as of December 31, 1952.
TID-8200 (7th Revision)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

NPR (GE)

DESIGNER	GE
TYPE	PWR. Plutonium production, power
POWER*	Mw(e) 860 Mw(t) 3290
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	Enriched U Coextruded elements
CLADDING	Zircaloy-2
NAME/OWNER	NPR (New Production Reactor)/AEC
OPERATOR	GE
LOCATION	Hanford (Richland), Washington
PURPOSE	Plutonium production; conversion to Pu and power
REMARKS	Construction, target 1963. Washington Public Power Supply System will build the electric generating equipment. Target date for operation of the two generators is October 1965 (1st) and December 1965 (2nd). A pressure-release containment system is used.
REFERENCES	The New Production Reactor. HW-SA-1755 (1959)
	Utility proposal for power plant addition to Hanford New Production Reactor. United States Congress Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. (July 1962)
	Basis of design. Hanford New Production Reactor (NPR). W. J. Dowis HW-SA-2981 (April 19, 1963)

* Power-only phase of operation

Revised 1-10-64

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

D1G (GE)

DESIGNER GE

TYPE PWR. Ship propulsion

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL Highly enriched U

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER D1G (Destroyer Reactor Prototype)/AEC

OPERATOR GE

LOCATION West Milton, Connecticut

PURPOSE Land-based prototype, surface ship propulsion.
Construction. Prototype for the destroyer Bainbridge
reactor (D2G); Bainbridge in operation in 1962;
sister ship has been authorized.

REFERENCES Performance and evaluation of natural circulation
power plants.
M. M. Schorr
KAPL-M-NPA-1 (December 1959)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

NCR (GE)

DESIGNER GE

TYPE PWR. Natural convection circulation

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER NCR (Natural Circulation Reactor)/AEC

OPERATOR GE

LOCATION NRTS, Idaho

PURPOSE Prototype, submarine reactor (S5G)

REMARKS NCR test plant construction is scheduled for 1963,
target 1964, for the S5G reactor.

REFERENCES Performance and evaluation of natural circulation
power plants.
M. M. Schorr
KAPL-M-NPA-1 (December 1959)

 Nuclear reactors built, building, and planned in the
United States as of December 31, 1961.
TID-8200 (5th Rev.) (1961)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER
REACTORS

MICHIGAN CHEMICAL (MARTIN)

DESIGNER	MARTIN
TYPE	PWR. Process steam
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t) 45
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	3-4% enriched UO ₂ pellets
CLADDING	Al
NAME/OWNER	Michigan Chemical Company Reactor/Michigan Chem.
OPERATOR	Michigan Chem.
LOCATION	Not determined
PURPOSE	Process steam
REMARKS	Planned. No recent information on plans.
REFERENCES	Conceptual design for a process steam reactor. C. Eicheldinger, others MND-RP-558-17 (June 1958)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Reactor file No. 12. PM-1 on-the-line.
Nucleonics 20: 37-42 (September 1962)

PM-1 core design
Power Reactor Technology 6 (3): 43-46 (June 1963)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

PM-3A (MARTIN)

DESIGNER Martin

TYPE PWR. Package plant

POWER Mw(e) 1.5 Mw(t) 10

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL Highly enriched UO₂-SS cermet

CLADDING SS

NAME/OWNER PM-3A (Portable Medium Power 3A)/AEC, Dept. Navy

OPERATOR Dept. Navy

LOCATION McMurdo Sound, Antarctica (Prefabrication at Martin plant, Baltimore)

PURPOSE Power, space heat

REMARKS Contract award in August 1960. Installation December 1961 at base, and startup in March, 1962.

REFERENCES Martin design report - Ice Cap Nuclear Power Plant. Vol. I and II.
R. J. Akin
MND-MPR-1581 (Vol I and II) (1959)

 The PM-3A Antarctic reactor.
U.S. AEC, U.S. Navy
Brochure, distributed 1961.

 PM-3A nuclear power plant hazards summary report, safety evaluation.
T. Dobry
MND-M3A-2496-II (Add.) (November 1961)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

FBR (MARTIN)

DESIGNER	MARTIN
TYPE	PWR. Fluidized bed
POWER	Mw(e) 100 Mw(t) 400
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	1.6% enriched UO ₂ , sintered, cylinders
CLADDING	Unclad or coated
NAME/OWNER	FBR (Fluidized Bed Reactor)/Martin/AEC
OPERATOR	Martin
LOCATION	Pilot study, Middle River, Maryland
PURPOSE	Power experiment
REMARKS	Reactor consists of a cylindrical tank with restraining screens placed across each end. The unclad fuel pellets are placed in the tank and water is pumped in from the bottom. Velocity of the flow suspends the pellets. Pellets were prepared by cold compacting followed by sintering, or by the capillary-drop method. Experimental thin nickel cladding by the electroless nickel plating method was investigated. Critical experiment failed to go critical after full loading in April, 1962 because of abrasion of the unclad fuel. 4% enriched pellets will be added to the replacement fuel. Proposal for redesigned fuel elements specifies U-Mo alloy pellets enriched to 6% and coated with SS, Nb, or Al. Studies are also being done on organic liquids as coolant and moderator.
REFERENCES	Fluidized Bed Reactor study. Phase I - feasibility. M. R. Scheve MND-FBR-1696 (February 1959)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

MH-1A (MARTIN)

DESIGNER	MARTIN
TYPE	PWR. Two-region core
POWER	Mw(e) 10 (Min.) Mw(t)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	5% enriched UO ₂ pellets (central); 5.4% enriched UO ₂ pellets (peripheral)
CLADDING	SS tubes
NAME/OWNER	MH-1A/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
OPERATOR	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
LOCATION	Testing: Ft. Belvoir, Va.
PURPOSE	Power for military installations, coastal cities.
REMARKS	To be installed in the Liberty ship Walter F. Perry. Contract has been awarded for design, construction and test operation design completion scheduled for 1962. Core will be two-region enrichment design. Plant is planned for emergency power supply to military installations or coastal cities in war or peacetime. Installation in ship scheduled for 1965.
REFERENCES	The Army Nuclear Power Program; its reactors, and their application to the less-developed areas of the world. Symposium on Small and Medium Power Reactors. Vienna, 1960. Paper SMPR-51 (Vienna, 1960) Forum Memo, September 1961, p. 13. News Release. Nucleonics Week, October 4, 1962, p. 3. News Release.

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

A1W (WEST)

DESIGNER WEST

TYPE PWR. Ship propulsion

POWER Mw(e) (35,000 shp) Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL Highly enriched U

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER A1W (Large Ship Reactor Prototype) / AEC, U.S.N.

OPERATOR Westinghouse

LOCATION NRTS, Idaho

PURPOSE Land-based prototype, ship propulsion

REMARKS Operation 1958; prototype for aircraft carrier Enterprise (8-reactors) and Long Beach cruiser (2-reactors). Enterprise and Long Beach were in operation in 1961.

REFERENCES Atomic Industry Reporter, Technology Reports.
p. 449-759
November 27, 1957

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

S1W (WEST)

DESIGNER	WEST
TYPE	PWR
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	U-Zr sandwich plates
CLADDING	Zr
NAME/OWNER	S1W (Submarine Thermal Reactor, Mark I)/AEC
OPERATOR	Westinghouse
LOCATION	NRTS, Idaho
PURPOSE	Marine propulsion, land-based prototype
REMARKS	Operation 1953. (S2W: USS Nautilus, 1955) (S2Wa: Conversion of Seawolf)
REFERENCES	Nuclear reactors built, building, or planned in the United States as of December 31, 1962. TID-8200 (7th Revision)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

S5W (WEST)

DESIGNER WEST

TYPE PWR, 3rd generation

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER S5W (Submarine Thermal Reactor-5)/AEC, U.S. Navy

OPERATOR U.S. Navy

LOCATION

PURPOSE Submarine propulsion

REMARKS Operational - in production. Skipjack and subs of Skipjack type

REFERENCES Nuclear reactors built, being built, or planned in the United States as of December 31, 1962. TID-8200 (7th Revision)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

SHIPPINGPORT (WEST)

DESIGNER	WEST
TYPE	PWR, seed and blanket
POWER	Mw(e): 60; second core 150 Mw(t): 231; second core 525
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	92.3% enriched U-Zr plates (core); sintered natural UO ₂ rods (blanket)
CLADDING	Zircaloy-2
NAME/OWNER	SHIPPINGPORT ATOMIC POWER STATION/AEC, Duquesne
OPERATOR	Duquesne Light Co.
LOCATION	Shippingport, Penn.
PURPOSE	Power demonstration
REMARKS	Operation 1957. Seed II installed in 1960. Seed III (partial refueling, 32 enriched seed elements inserted with original blanket elements) installed 1962; Seed IV was installed November 1962. Second core installation is scheduled for the summer of 1964. Reactor core is composed of an annular seed region containing plates of U ²³⁵ alloyed with Zircaloy-2 and clad with Zircaloy-2, and an inner and outer blanket region of assemblies of UO ₂ rods jacketed in Zircaloy-2. Fuel assemblies in both regions are square in cross section. Planned second core will also be of the seed-and-blanket type. Seed will be annular and will consist of 20 highly enriched fuel clusters each containing a hafnium control rod. The blanket will consist of 77 fuel clusters of natural uranium oxide. Seed elements are compartmented plates, the fuel wafers being ZrO ₂ -UO ₂ and the cladding Zircaloy-4. Three different enrichments will be used. Blanket fuel elements will also be compartmented, the fuel wafers being UO ₂ and cladding Zircaloy-4. Admiral Rickover has proposed a 500 Mw(e) advanced version of Shippingport.

(contd)

- REFERENCES
- Progress in nuclear energy. Series II. Reactors.
R. A. Charpie, others
McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York (1956)
- Shippingport pressurized water reactor.
AEC
Addison-Wesley. 1958.
- Shippingport station - a pioneering project in atomic
power.
Westinghouse Eng. Issue. March 1958.
- Operating experience: Shippingport.
Power Reactor Technology 5: 61-72 (September 1962)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

YANKEE (WEST)

DESIGNER WEST

TYPE PWR

POWER First core: Mw(e) 110 Mw(t) 392
 Second core: Mw(e) 134 Mw(t) 482

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 3.4% enriched UO₂ cylinders

CLADDING SS tubes

NAME/OWNER YANKEE ATOMIC ELECTRIC PLANT/AEC, YAEC

OPERATOR YAEC

LOCATION Rowe, Massachusetts

PURPOSE Power demonstration, 1st round

REMARKS Full power January 1961. 485 Mw(t) and 136 Mw(e) have been achieved with second core; reactor has operated at a high of 165 Mw(e). The third core may incorporate chemical shim (see ENRICO FERMI, Italy). Fuel element for the first core is a closed stainless steel tube containing 3.4% enriched UO₂ cylindrical ceramic pellets. Pellets are placed in the tubes in groups of 25, separated by perforated stainless steel disks. A fuel rod assembly is composed of nine subassemblies made up of a 6 x 6 square of fuel rods. Assemblies are open, not contained in boxes. Core structure is open, there being no walls between fuel assemblies. Coolant flow is downward in parallel flow through spaces between the thermal shield and vessel wall, between thermal shield and core barrel, and between barrel and core baffle; then upward in a single pass through the core, confined by the core baffle. Yankee was shut down in September 1963 for its second refueling.

REFERENCES Preliminary hazards summary report. Part B. License application. Yankee Atomic Electric Co. YAEC-60 (April 1957)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

The start-up experiment program for the Yankee reactor.

J. M. Gallagher, Jr., others
YAEC-184 (June 1961)

Design practice: Yankee nuclear power station.
Power Reactor Technology 4: 47-55 (June 1961)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

SAXTON (WEST)

DESIGNER WEST

TYPE PWR, closed cycle. Hook-on reactor.

POWER Mw(e) 4.5 Mw(t) 20

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 3.7% enriched UO₂ sintered pellets

CLADDING SS

NAME/OWNER SAXTON HOOK-ON REACTOR/Saxton Nuclear Exp. Corp.

OPERATOR Saxton Nuclear Exp. Corp.

LOCATION Saxton, Penn.

PURPOSE Power experiment

REMARKS Critical April 1962. The initial core is composed of 21 fuel assemblies. Each assembly contains approximately 72 individual stainless steel fuel rods filled with sintered pellets of enriched UO₂. Initial enrichment has been established at 5.7%. Fuel rods, each with a fuel length of 36.6 inches, are incorporated in the fuel follower (bottom) section of each control rod assembly. These fuel rods have slightly enriched UO₂ pellets. Control-rod drive mechanisms are bottom-mounted. The reactor vessel is of multilayer construction. Westinghouse will study chemical shim in this reactor; full power operations with chemical shim having started in March 1963.

REFERENCES The Saxton experimental power reactor.
W. E. Shioupp, others
Power Reactor Experiments. Vol. II, p. 229-51
International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna. 1962.

Saxton experimental power reactor.
E. W. Powell, others
Nuclear Eng. 7: 393-97 (October 1962)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER
REACTORS

CONNECTICUT YANKEE (WEST)

DESIGNER WEST

TYPE PWR, four-loop system

POWER Mw(e) 462 Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER CONNECTICUT YANKEE STATION/Conn. Yankee Atomic Power

OPERATOR Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Co.

LOCATION Haddam Neck, Connecticut

PURPOSE Power. AEC round 3A assistance will be requested.

REMARKS Construction start planned for fall of 1963; target 1967. Construction proposal by Connecticut Yankee Atomic Power Company has been accepted by AEC as basis for negotiating financial assistance contract. Collapsed stainless steel cladding may be specified for the fuel.

REFERENCES Nucleonics Week, December 20, 1962, p. 1. News Release

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS MALIBU PLANT (WEST)

DESIGNER WEST

TYPE PWR, four-loop system

POWER Mw(e) 462 Mw(t) 1475

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 3.8% enriched UO₂ pellets

CLADDING SS

NAME/OWNER MALIBU PLANT/Los Angeles Dept. Water and Power

OPERATOR LADWP

LOCATION Malibu Beach, California

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS Westinghouse offer for a 490 Mw(e) gross, 462 Mw(e) net PWR was accepted by LADWP. Heavy construction targeted for start in 1964, criticality by January 1, 1968, and on-line target for the reactor set at mid-1968. LADWP has filed a proposal with AEC under modified third-round rules for research-development and design assistance; the proposal has been accepted by AEC.

REFERENCES Nucleonics 21: 21 (March 1963) News Release.
Forum Memo, March 1963, p. 9. News Release.

PRESSURIZED LIGHT
WATER REACTORS

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON (WEST)

DESIGNER	WEST
TYPE	PWR, closed cycle
POWER	Mw(e) 395 Mw(t) 1150
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	Enriched UO ₂ pellets
CLADDING	Zircaloy or SS
NAME/OWNER	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON PLANT/S. Cal. Edison
OPERATOR	Southern California Edison
LOCATION	Camp Pendleton, California
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Planned. Camp Pendleton site was released by the Navy in December 1962. Target 1965-66. Basic three-loop reactor; varying plant size is achieved by varying vessel and core size and the number of loops; loop components remain the same. San Diego Gas & Electric will contribute to plant costs in return for share of power produced.
REFERENCES	Southern California Edison reactor characteristics. Nucleonics 18: 18 (June 1960) Nucleonics Week, December 13, 1962, p. 2. News Release.

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

SCOTT-R (WEST)

DESIGNER	WEST
TYPE	PWR, supercritical once-through tube reactor. Pressure tube
POWER	Mw(e) 1000 Mw(t)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	2.8% enriched UO ₂ (pellet) rods or UO ₂ central rod, three concentric rings
CLADDING	Modified austenitic SS tubes; SS inside and outside each ring.
NAME/OWNER	SCOTT-R (Supercritical Once-Through Tube Reactor)/ Westinghouse
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	
PURPOSE	Development of concept
REMARKS	Preliminary design for a 50 Mw(t) Superheat Power Experiment (SPX) has been completed; construction planned for 1963-64. A 300 Mw(e) prototype is proposed for 1965-68 development and construction, with construction of 1000 Mw(e) plant proposed in the 1970's. Conceptual design of SCOTT-R incorporates about 650 pressure tubes for supercritical and reheat flow channels. Within each pressure tube and in direct contact with the coolant is a fuel assembly of slightly enriched UO ₂ clad in stainless steel, fabricated into concentric annular rings. The reheat tubes contain slightly enriched rods clad in stainless steel. System is direct cycle with once-through heat transfer. The reference design can be installed in a relatively small vapor container; size of the plant depends on the ability to interconnect and control a number of pressure tubes within a single graphite-moderator mass. A feasibility study contract for a 1000 Mw(e) PWR has been awarded to Westinghouse by AEC.

(contd)

- REFERENCES
- The role of a superheat power experiment in the development of supercritical steam nuclear-fired power plants.
J. H. Wright, others
ASME Preprint 62-WA-345 (December 1962)
- The SCOTT-R development program.
J. H. Wright
Westinghouse Eng. 23: 50-53 (March 1963)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

RAVENSWOOD (WEST)

DESIGNER WEST (Evaluation study with Stone & Webster)

TYPE PWR, chemical shim control. Three-region core. Oil-fired superheat.

POWER Mw(e) 650 Mw(t) 2850

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 3.2% enriched UO₂ (center), 3.6% enriched UO₂ (intermediate), 4.0% enriched UO₂ (outer)
(Fuel elements of the spring clip type)

CLADDING SS first core; later Zircaloy

NAME/OWNER RAVENSWOOD PLANT/Consolidated Edison

OPERATOR Consolidated Edison

LOCATION Queens, New York City, N. Y.

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS CON/ED has proposed construction of privately financed plant based on a study conducted by Westinghouse and Stone & Webster. Containment dome will be a four-layer structure: two carbon steel shells one within the other, a layer of pervious concrete between them, and normal density reinforced concrete outside the outer steel shell. There will be five primary coolant loops. Target 1970.

REFERENCES Preliminary hazards summary report, Docket 50-204 Ravenswood Nuclear Generating Unit A. Consolidated Edison Co. of N. Y., Inc. 1962. NP-12466 (Vol. I, II, and III)

SECTION H

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS
FOREIGN

REFERENCES
(contd)

The VULCAIN reactor.
P. E. Maldague
Power Reactor Experiments. Vol. II, p. 253-73
International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna. 1962.

The U.K. Atomic Energy Authority's Nuclear Ship
Concepts.
Nuclear Eng. 8: 88-9 (March 1963)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

BR-3 (Belgium)

DESIGNER WEST (US)

TYPE PWR, two-region system. Advanced Shippingport design

POWER Mw(e) 10.5 Mw(t) 40

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 3.7% enriched UO₂ (inner zone); 4.4% enriched UO₂ (outer zone)

CLADDING SS tubes

NAME/OWNER BR-3 (Belgian Reactor-3)/CEN

OPERATOR CEN

LOCATION Mol, Belgium

PURPOSE Power experiment, training

REMARKS Full power operation October 1962. Basic structural element of the core is SS tubing; 91 UO₂ pellets are contained in each tube, separated into four compartments by spacer disks. Fuel assemblies contain 110 or 111 rods on a square lattice array. The cylindrical core is composed of 32 fuel assemblies. BR-3 has a two-enrichment core, the enrichment varying radially. Inner 16 fuel assemblies have 3.7% enrichment, the outer 16 assemblies having 4.4% enrichment. With discharge of part of the first fuel loading, BR-3 will go critical again in November 1963, with 24 of the first core elements moved from the periphery to the center, and seven new elements, including an experimental element containing UO₂ pellets and UO₂-PuO₂ pencils. The BR-3 will be operated as a spectral-shift experimental facility in connection with the VULCAIN program; spectral shift operations are scheduled to begin in August 1964, and will be completed in 1967.

(contd)

- REFERENCES
- BR-3. General Description. Design philosophy and plant construction. Core design and testing.
L. Mergan, others
Nuclear Eng. 5: 337-52 (August 1960)
- The BR-3 reactor.
W. F. Davis
Westinghouse Eng. 20: 162-5 (November 1960)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER
REACTORS

SUBMARINE PROTOTYPE (France)

DESIGNER	FR-ATOM
TYPE	PWR, submarine propulsion
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	Enriched UO ₂
CLADDING	Zr
NAME/OWNER	SUBMARINE REACTOR PROTOTYPE/CEA
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	Prototype development, Cadarache Center, France
PURPOSE	Land-based prototype, submarine propulsion
REMARKS	Critical experiment ALIZE completed at Saclay. The zero-power assembly uses Al-clad 90% enriched U-Al plate elements. A large critical assembly AZURE will be intermediate between ALIZE and full-scale prototype; AZURE critical in 1962. Prototype target 1964; first operational submarine scheduled for 1959. Construction is to start in 1963. The first nuclear submarine will be a missile-carrier.
REFERENCES	Nucleonics 19: 23 (September 1961) News Release. Nucleonics Week, October 11, 1962, p. 5. News Release.

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS FRANCO-BELGIAN ARDENNES (France)

DESIGNER WEST (U.S.)

TYPE PWR, closed cycle, high pressure

POWER Mw(e) 242 Mw(t) 825

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 3.1% enriched UO₂ pellets

CLADDING SS tubes

NAME/OWNER FRANCO-BELGIAN ARDENNES POWER CENTER/SENA

OPERATOR SENA

LOCATION Chooz, France (Near Givet)

PURPOSE Power. U.S. -EURATOM project.

REMARKS Contract signed, site preparation under way. Plant will be built in a cavern on the banks of the Meuse River. Target 1965.

REFERENCES The SENA underground PWR.
Nuclear Power 7: 79 (February 1962)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

STUDY (Italy)

DESIGNER FIAT, ANSALDO and CNEN

TYPE PWR, ship propulsion

POWER Mw(e) (23,000 shp) Mw(t) 74

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL

CLADDING

REMARKS EURATOM contract with CNEN for a design study of a PWR to power a nuclear tanker based on Fiat-Ansaldo study; Fiat will perform reactor research. FIAT of Turin and ANSALDO of Genoa, with CNEN, are sponsors of an Italian naval nuclear program which provides for the construction of a tanker equipped with a water reactor of all-Italian design and construction. First stage of project, a comparison of four water reactor types, is scheduled for completion in December 1962.

REFERENCES Forum Memo, April 1961, p. 16

 Applied Atomics, September 26, 1962, p. 9. News Release.

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

ENRICO FERMI (Italy)

DESIGNER WEST (U.S.)

TYPE PWR, three-region system. Closed cycle

POWER Mw(e): Initial 165; 225-270 (with chemical shim)
Mw(t): 825 (with chemical shim)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 2.7% enriched UO₂ pellets

CLADDING SS

NAME/OWNER ENRICO FERMI NUCLEAR STATION/SELNI, Edison-Volta

OPERATOR SELNI

LOCATION Trino, on Po River, Italy

PURPOSE Power

REMARKS Core design frozen April 1962. Will pioneer the use of chemical shim - addition of boric acid to coolant in early stages of core life, gradually removing it as reactivity declines. SELNI will also pioneer three-region cores using concentric rings of different enrichment, the enrichment varying from 2.6 to 2.8%. Target for criticality is late 1963.

REFERENCES European power reactors. Italy.
Mech. Eng. 81: 63 (November 1959)

Atomic energy in Italy.
Nuclear Power 7: 51-78 (February 1962)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

NERO (The Netherlands)

DESIGNER Dutch industry; RCN

TYPE PWR, ship propulsion

POWER Mw(e) 60 Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL Enriched UO₂

CLADDING Al

NAME/OWNER PROJECT NERO/RCN

OPERATOR

LOCATION KRITO (critical experiment) at Petten Research Estab.

PURPOSE Ship propulsion development study

REMARKS Nuclear ship propulsion development study, with assistance from EURATOM and Dutch industry. Target for ship installation is 1965. The critical experiment KRITO, under construction at Petten, will be fueled with 3.1 and 3.8% enriched UO₂ pellets in Al tubes. Target for KRITO is 1963.

REFERENCES Applied Atomics, December 19, 1962, p. 10. News Release.

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

GOTAVERKEN (Sweden)

DESIGNER GOTAVERK (Study group)

TYPE PWR, ship propulsion

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t)

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 1% enriched U or U with small addition of Pu

CLADDING

NAME/OWNER GOTAVERKEN PROJECT/Gotaverken

OPERATOR

LOCATION Sweden

PURPOSE Tanker propulsion

REMARKS Study project, cooperation with British and U.S. B & W. Primary system: vertical steel cylinder inside of which the pressure vessel would be suspended. Core design features rotating fuel elements with neutron absorbent shields covering a section of the cylinder surface to control reactor output.

REFERENCES First Scandinavian project for tanker nuclear propulsion. F. A. Abadie-Maumert
Energie Nucleaire 2: 44-5 (January-February 1960)

 Nucleonics Week, June 28, 1962, p. 5. News Release.

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

APS-1 (USSR)

DESIGNER	USSR
TYPE	PWR. Pressure tube
POWER	Mw(e) 5 Mw(t) 30
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	5% enriched U-Mo-Mg alloy tubes
CLADDING	SS
NAME/OWNER	APS-1 (Soviet Atomic Power Station-1)/USSR
OPERATOR	USSR
LOCATION	Obninsk, USSR
PURPOSE	Power prototype
REMARKS	Operation 1954. Reactor has been in use as a test-bed for the Beloyarsk reactor fuel elements.
REFERENCES	The first atomic power station of the USSR. D. I. Blokhintsev, N. A. Nikolaev Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 3: 35-55 (1955)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS SIBERIAN STATION (USSR)

DESIGNER	USSR
TYPE	PWR, six-reactor station
POWER	Mw(e): 100 per reactor Mw(t):
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	Graphite
FUEL	Natural U
CLADDING	
NAME/OWNER	SIBERIAN REACTOR STATION/USSR
OPERATOR	USSR
LOCATION	Troitsk, USSR
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	First reactor in operation in 1958.
REFERENCES	Catalog of nuclear reactors. H. S. Isbin Second U.N. Int'l. Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 8: 561-584 (1958)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

VORONEZH (USSR)

DESIGNER	USSR
TYPE	PWR, two-reactor station
POWER	Mw(e): 210 (per reactor) Mw(t): 760 (per reactor)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	1.5-2.5% enriched UO ₂ (two-zone)
CLADDING	Zr-Nb alloy
NAME/OWNER	VORONEZH STATION/USSR
OPERATOR	USSR
LOCATION	Voronezh, USSR. (Novovoronezh)
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Construction. Target 1965. The second reactor has been up-rated to 360 Mw(e). The first reactor was reported to be in the final stage of construction in early 1963, with construction underway on the second section.
REFERENCES	The Russian 420 MW power station. Nuclear Eng. 2: 431-6 (1957)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

LENINGRAD (USSR)

DESIGNER	USSR
TYPE	PWR, two-reactor station
POWER	Mw(e): 210 (per reactor) Mw(t): 760 (per reactor)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	1.5% enriched UO ₂ and natural UO ₂ rods
CLADDING	Zr
NAME/OWNER	LENINGRAD POWER STATION/USSR
OPERATOR	USSR
LOCATION	Leningrad, USSR
PURPOSE	Power
REMARKS	Postponed pending operating experience from the Voronezh station.
REFERENCES	Pressurized water reactors in the USSR. S. A. Skartsov Second U.N. Int'l Conf. on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy 8: 415-20 (1958)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS MOBILE REACTOR (USSR)

DESIGNER	USSR
TYPE	PWR
POWER	Mw(e) 2 Mw(t)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	
CLADDING	
NAME/OWNER	SOVIET MOBILE POWER REACTOR/USSR
OPERATOR	USSR
LOCATION	Obninsk, USSR (Prototype)
PURPOSE	Power, military use
REMARKS	Construction. The reactor fits on four-tracked vehicles; weight is 240 tons exclusive of shielding.
REFERENCES	No current information available

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS

LENIN (USSR)

DESIGNER USSR

TYPE PWR

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t) 90

COOLANT H₂O

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 5% enriched UO₂ - sintered

CLADDING Zr alloy or SS

NAME/OWNER LENIN SHIP REACTOR/USSR

OPERATOR USSR

LOCATION Nuclear icebreaker Lenin: three reactors.

PURPOSE Ship propulsion

REMARKS Lenin in operation. Second icebreaker planned. Fuel is 5% enriched sintered UO₂ canned in zirconium alloy. Fuel elements are grouped in channels as assemblies of the rod-type fuels. Water in the core makes two passes, being delivered from below into the central channels. It then runs down along the shields and flows into lower openings of the peripheral channel.

REFERENCES A nuclear icebreaker.
A. P. Aleksandrov, others
Atomnaya Energiya 5: 277-86 (1958)

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS STUDY (United Kingdom)

NOTE: The UK AEA has joined Belgonucleaire in the joint development of the Vulcain concept for nuclear ship propulsion. Currently all ship designs have been reported as dropped except the Vulcain concept and the IBR (Integral Boiling Reactor), a pressure tube system

See VULCAIN

PRESSURIZED LIGHT WATER REACTORS VALIANT (United Kingdom)

DESIGNER	RR; VICK
TYPE	PWR, ship propulsion
POWER	Mw(e) Mw(t)
COOLANT	H ₂ O
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	
CLADDING	
NAME/OWNER	VALIANT SUBMARINE REACTOR/British Admiralty
OPERATOR	British Admiralty
LOCATION	Landbased prototype at Dounreay (Caithness), Eng.
PURPOSE	Submarine propulsion
REMARKS	Keel for ship has been laid. Nuclear motor will be fabricated by Rolls-Royce, Vickers; plant will follow the concept of the PWR designed by Westinghouse (S1W type) for the British submarine Dreadnaught, which underwent sea trials at the end of 1962. An advanced reactor, Neptune, to be used in submarine propulsion has started up at Rolls-Royce nuclear research establishment at Derby. The reactor is designed to operate at very low power.
REFERENCES	Energie Nucleaire 4: 146 (March-April 1962) Applied Atomics, February 27, 1963, p. 13. News Release.

SECTION I
STEAM COOLED REACTORS
DOMESTIC

STEAM COOLED REACTORS

STUDY (AI)

DESIGNER AI

TYPE Boiling superheat. Pressure tube

POWER Mw(e) 318 Mw(t) 76

COOLANT H₂O - steam

MODERATOR Graphite

FUEL Slightly enriched UC elements in graphite matrix

CLADDING Thir. SiC coating.

NAME/OWNER

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE

REMARKS Study. Three-region core (annular): central boiling (steam generation); intermediate superheating; outer reheat. The core structure is of graphite columns penetrated by vertical coolant pressure tubes and separate fuel channels; each column contains four fuel channels, each channel is surrounded by four coolant tubes. Coolant pressure tubes are not in direct contact with the fuel elements. Zirconium hydride has been studied as moderator for a BWR steam-superheat system, using slightly enriched fuel for 300 Mw(e).

REFERENCES Steam-cooled power reactor evaluation: Graphite moderated boiling water steam superheat reactor. Atomics International NAA-SR-6100 (September 1961)

Evaluation of zirconium hydride as moderator in integral boiling water-superheat reactors. J. D. Gylfe, others NAA-SR-5943 (March 1962)

STEAM COOLED REACTORS

CBSR (ANL)

DESIGNER	ANL
TYPE	Coupled fast-thermal breeder, steam-superheat (CBSR) Pressure vessel.
POWER	Mw(e) 65 Mw(t) 216
COOLANT	H ₂ O steam and pressurized water
MODERATOR	H ₂ O
FUEL	Fast core: PuO ₂ and depleted UO ₂ Thermal: Natural and depleted UO ₂
CLADDING	Fast core: SS Thermal: Zircaloy
NAME/OWNER	CBSR (Coupled Breeder Superheater Reactor)/ANL
OPERATOR	
LOCATION	
PURPOSE	Conceptual design study
REMARKS	Multiregion core design. Fast core: zone 1, SS tubes with PuO ₂ and depleted UO ₂ pellets; zone 2 (radial buffer zone) depleted UO ₂ in SS tubes; fast axial blanket (2 zones) depleted UO ₂ pellets in SS tubes. Thermal core: natural UO ₂ pellets in Zircaloy tubes; a radial thermal blanket of depleted UO ₂ ; a high density radial thermal blanket of depleted UO ₂ ; Zircaloy as fuel tubes throughout thermal region.
REFERENCES	Conceptual design of a coupled breeding superheating reactor CBSR. R. Avery, others ANL-6286 (March 1961)

STEAM COOLED REACTORS

VESR (GE)

DESIGNER GE

TYPE BWR, direct cycle. Nuclear superheat

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t) 12.5

COOLANT Steam

MODERATOR H₂O

FUEL 4-5% enriched UO₂ hollow pellets

CLADDING SS inner and outer

NAME/OWNER VESR (Vallecitos Experimental Superheat Reactor)/
GE-ESADA

OPERATOR GE

LOCATION Vallecitos Laboratory, California

PURPOSE Development for ESADA

REMARKS VESR initial operation will be 12.5 Mw(t); 23 Mw(t) will be accomplished by using steam produced by VBWR and a gas-fired boiler. SADE (Superheat Advanced Demonstration Experiment) will have fuel elements contained in individual process tubes which direct cooling steam flow. Cooling will be by a combination of moderator boiling and forced convection cooling with saturated steam. Mark-I core design specified a full core loading of uniformly enriched UO₂ encased in SS. New core design--Mark II--initiated in late 1961 will be composed of a 6 x 6 array of 32 fuel bundles. A fuel bundle consists of nine annular-type fuel elements in a 3 x 3 array. Each fuel element is formed of two concentric tubes containing a stack of hollow, sintered UO₂ pellets. The external cladding is expanded against the inner surface. Each element is enclosed in a process tube which separates the coolant steam surrounding the fuel element surface from the moderator water. Three enrichments will be used, the core average being approximately 5.4%. Fuel bundles for the first core will be of the two-pass series-flow type. Steam flow path is first downward over the outside surface of the element and then upward over the inner surface. Steam is superheated during both passes. Combination boiling-superheat elements are also being studied. (contd)

REFERENCES

The reactor and plant design for ESADA and EVSR.
J. Barnard
ASME Preprint 61-WA-223 (1961)

Preliminary hazards summary report for the Vallecitos
Superheat Reactor.
G. L. Murray
GEAP-3642 (February 1961)

The ESADA Vallecitos Experimental Superheat Reactor
D. H. Imhoff
Power Reactor Experiments Vol. II, p. 53-79
International Atomic Energy Agency. Vienna. 1962.

Final hazards summary report for the ESADA Vallecitos
Experimental Superheat Reactor.
J. L. Murray, ed.
APED-3958 (October 1, 1962)

STEAM COOLED REACTORS

MSSR (GE)

DESIGNER GE

TYPE BWR -steam, two-region, fast core

POWER Mw(e) 74 Mw(t)

COOLANT Steam in superheat central region; H₂O in conventional core

MODERATOR H₂O (Fast core is unmoderated)

FUEL Fast core: 19.5% enriched PuO₂ in depleted UO₂ rods
Boiling region: slightly enriched UO₂ rods
Buffer: depleted U

CLADDING Fast core: SS
Boiling region: SS
Buffer: SS

NAME/OWNER MSSR (Mixed Spectrum Superheat Reactor)/GE

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Prototype

REMARKS Development. Core has four concentric regions within a single pressure vessel. The inner, unmoderated, superheating region uses PuO₂ mixed with U²³⁵O₂ as fuel, with upper and lower reflectors of depleted UO₂ as the inner, unmoderated buffer region. The outer buffer region consists of fuel rods of depleted U, and the boiling water core consists of standard rods. Cladding is either stainless steel or a zirconium alloy. Water boils in outer buffer and boiler regions. After passing through an internal steam separation system, the saturated steam generated in the boiling region goes through the inner superheating region of the core. Current plans call for the construction of a 74 Mw(e) prototype in 1964, for completion in 1967, and a demonstration reactor for on-line operation in the 1970's. (contd)

REFERENCES

Steam cooled power reactor evaluation Mixed Spectrum Superheater.

B. Wolfe

GEAP-3590 (Rev. 1) (November 1960)

Conceptual design for a 75 MWe mixed spectrum superheating reactor power plant.

G. V. Brynsvold, others

GEAP-4016 (February 25, 1962)

STEAM COOLED REACTOR

STUDY (NDA)

DESIGNER NDA

TYPE Steam-cooled fast breeder. Pressure vessel

POWER Mw(e): 300 and 40
Mw(t): 841 (core); 35 (axial and radial blanket)

COOLANT Steam (H₂O and D₂O studies)

MODERATOR

FUEL Core: 15.4% enriched PuO₂, UO₂ rod-type elements
Blanket: Depleted UO₂

CLADDING Core: Inconel-X tubes
Blanket: SS

NAME/OWNER (Study)/NDA

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Feasibility study

REMARKS Conceptual design; 300 Mw(e) central station reactor and a 40 Mw(e) plant studied. Loeffler system is used to produce usable steam. Core consists of PuO₂-UO₂ rods clad in Inconel-X; radial and axial blanket of depleted UO₂. Forced circulation system. UO₂-ThO₂ fuel has also been studied.

REFERENCES Steam-cooled power reactor evaluation; steam-cooled fast breeder reactor.
G. Sofer, others
NDA-2148-4 (April 1961)

Conceptual design and economic evaluation of a steam-cooled fast breeder reactor.
G. Sofer, others
NDA-2148-5 (November 1961)

The NDA steam-cooled fast reactor concept.
Nuclear Power 6: 75 (October 1961)

STEAM COOLED REACTORS

STUDY (NDA)

DESIGNER NDA

TYPE Steam-cooled D₂O reactor. Pressure tube

POWER Mw(e) 298 Mw(t) 767 (fog region); 180 (superheat)

COOLANT Fog (H₂O)

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL Central: Slightly enriched UO₂ rods
Superheat: Slightly enriched UO₂ rods

CLADDING Central: Zircaloy-2
Superheat: SS

NAME/OWNER (Study)/NDA

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Study, development

REMARKS Conceptual design study. Aluminum calandria penetrated by Zircaloy-2 pressure tubes containing the fuel and coolant. Fog-cooled assemblies in the central region, superheater assemblies in the peripheral region. A study by ECNG and BAW for NDA describes a horizontal pressure tube design. NDA is engaged in a Euratom project with CISE (Italy) for the design of a steam-cooled, pressure tube, H₂O-moderated plant, CAN-1, which would use Zircaloy-clad UO₂ elements, light water moderator, and have provisions for nuclear superheat. (See also Italy, CAN)

REFERENCES Steam cooled reactor feasibility study. Steam Water Reactor (SWR). Vol. I (Sections 1-6) Vol. II (Sections 7, 8) Final report. East Central Nuclear Group, B & W NDA-2562-1 (Vol. I and II) (August 1958)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Steam-cooled power reactor evaluation, steam-cooled
D₂O moderated reactor.

G. Sofer, others
NDA-2161-2 (April 1961)

CAN-1: Fog coolant project.

M. Silvestri, others
Nucleonics 19: 86-8 (January 1961)

SECTION I
STEAM COOLED REACTORS
FOREIGN

STEAM COOLED REACTORS

STUDY (Canada)

DESIGNER AECL

TYPE D₂O moderated. Pressure tube. Steam cooled, direct cycle

POWER Mw(e) 200 Mw(t)

COOLANT Steam (H₂O) (Fog)

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL Natural UO₂ pellets

CLADDING Zr alloy

NAME/OWNER (Study)/AECL

LOCATION

OPERATOR

PURPOSE Economic study

REMARKS A "hot" pressure tube system, similar to CANDU, is being investigated. Fuel rods are solid, cylindrical, natural UO₂ clad in Zircaloy-2. The element is a 19-rod bundle. The pressure tubes and calandria tubes are a zirconium alloy. The pressure tube is surrounded by an insulating gas, and in turn surrounded by the calandria tube. The core volume is larger than CANDU, and the fuel ratings lower.

REFERENCES Partial economic study of steam cooled heavy water moderated reactors.
AECL, Nuclear Eng. Branch
AECL-1018 (April 1960)

The heavy water moderated spray-cooled reactor:
J. G. Collier, P. M. C. Lacey
Nuclear Power 5: 68 (August 1960)

After CANDU - fog-cooled reactors?
G. A. Pon
Canadian Chem. Processing 45: 83, 92-4 (October 1961)

Heavy water moderated natural uranium power reactors.
J. L. Gray, others
AECL-1646 (October 1962)

STEAM COOLED REACTORS

CAN (Italy)

DESIGNER CISE/NDA (U.S.)

TYPE Steam cooled pressure tube, D₂O

POWER Mw(e) Mw(t) 74

COOLANT Wet steam (spray)

MODERATOR D₂O

FUEL Natural U-Zr alloy hollow rods

CLADDING Zircaloy-2

NAME/OWNER CAN-Study/CISE

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Study of steam as a coolant for power reactors

REMARKS Preliminary design. Cluster and concentric fuel element assemblies calculated. The preferred element consists of two concentric annuli of Zircaloy-canned fuel with three concentric annular coolant flow channels and a solid central Zircaloy rod. Study contract under U.S. - Euratom agreement. (CAN-1). CAN-1 phase has been completed, CAN-2 and CAN-3 studies are in progress. These studies entail heat transfer, heat flux and corrosion investigations. Construction of in-pile loop to be placed in the SORIN reactor is nearly complete.

REFERENCES Calculation methods for the critical size of a D₂O moderated, wet steam cooled reactor with a natural uranium cluster fuel element.
R. Bonalume, others
CISE-67 (1959)
Energia Nucleare 7: 192-209 (March 1960)

Preliminary design studies on fuel elements for a heavy water moderated, wet steam cooled reactor.
I. Casagrande, others
CISE-68 (May 1959)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

The spray cooled reactor.
J. G. Collier, P. M. C. Lacey
Nuclear Power 5: 68-73 (August 1960)

CAN-1. Fog coolant project.
M. Silvestri, others
Nucleonics 19: 86-8 (January 1961)

The "CAN" research and development program on the application of steam-water mixtures to the reactor cooling.
E. Villani (CISE)
Energia Nucleare (Milan) 9: 84-96 (February 1962)

Investigation of wet steam as a reactor coolant (CAN-2).
Volume II. Conceptual design evaluation of a fog-cooled light water reactor. Final Report.
M. Raber, others
UNC-5008-II (August 10, 1962)

Evaluation and interpretation of the experiments on adiabatic two-phase flow performed at CISE under the CAN-1 program.
CISE (Italy)
EURAEC-445 (1962)

Advanced research program on the application of steam-water spray to the cooling of light-water reactors (CAN-2).
CISE (Italy)
EURAEC-475 (1962)

Large-scale and in-pile testing of light water-steam mixtures as reactor coolants (CAN-3).
CISE (Italy)
EURAEC-476 (1962)

See also NDA-5

STEAM COOLED REACTORS

SCLMR (United Kingdom)

DESIGNER Mitchell

TYPE Steam cooled. Ship propulsion. Indirect cycle. Pressure tube

POWER Mw(e) (20,000 shp) Mw(t)

COOLANT Superheated steam

MODERATOR H₂O (boiling)

FUEL UO₂ sleeve-type pellets (annular)

CLADDING SS

NAME/OWNER SCLMR (Steam Cooled Light Water Moderated Reactor)/

OPERATOR

LOCATION

PURPOSE Ship propulsion

REMARKS Fuel elements are contained in Zircaloy pressure tubes surrounded by the moderator. Core is composed of 21 fuel assemblies. Mitchell is negotiating with the German shipyard Rheinstahl Nordseewerke of Emden for sale. Mitchell's development is independent of the UKAEA's marine reactor program. Design is designated SCLMR (Steam Cooled Light Water Moderated Reactor). The modular type construction of the plant would make it suitable for a wide range of applications, such as in water distillation plants or power station up to 300 Mw(e).

REFERENCES Mitchell's SCLMR - design of competitive marine reactor.
H. J. Coles
Nuclear Eng. 8: 58-63 (February 1963)

SECTION J

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP)

DOMESTIC

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP)

AEC's SNAP program is aimed at the development of compact, lightweight nuclear electric devices for space, sea and land applications. Compact power packages based on the conversion of fission or radioactive decay heat, or on reactor systems, are under development for use in satellites and space vehicles, to power remote scientific stations and navigation devices. Systems based on the conversion of heat from radioactive sources are odd-numbered (SNAP-1, -3, etc). Systems employing nuclear reactors are even-numbered (SNAP-2, -4, etc). Reactor systems under development by Atomics International are based on homogeneous fuel-moderator elements, liquid metal coolants, with the system coupled to a mercury vapor turbine generator.

SNAP-1, a cerium-144 fueled space power unit, was assigned to Martin for development in 1956, with delivery of the first complete unit scheduled for September 1959; this program was subsequently discontinued. Under the basic Martin contract the SNAP-3 program was subcontracted for the development of advanced thermoelectric and thermionic heat-to-electricity conversion systems using radioactive heat sources. Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing delivered a complete thermoelectric generator to Martin in December 1958, and polonium-210 fuel capsules were furnished by AEC's Mound Laboratory. The assembled and tested unit was delivered to the AEC in January 1959, as a proof-of-principle demonstration device. It produced 2.5 watts with a half charge of polonium-210 fuel.

A recent estimate by NASA is that by 1966, radioisotopic power for space missions will require 1400 watts of radioisotopic power. Requirements will probably be met through the use of alpha-emitting isotopes, especially plutonium-238 and curium-244 although the more readily available beta-emitting isotopes (promethium-147, strontium-90, and cerium-144) will be considered if ground handling and other problems are solved and acceptable performance demonstrated.

REFERENCES Energy conversion systems reference handbook, volume XI: radioisotope system design. Final report 390. Electro-Optical Systems Inc. (Pasadena, Calif) WADD-TR-60-699, Vol. XI (September 1960)

The SNAP program. U.S. AEC's space-electric power program.

G. M. Anderson

Nuclear Eng. 5: 460-3 (October 1960)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

SNAP thermoelectric systems.
A. W. Thiele, M. G. Coombes
ARS Space Power System Conference, Santa Monica,
California, September 27-30, 1960
Paper 1330-60
American Rocket Soc., N. Y. (1960)

Nuclear frontiers - 1960
A Forum Report (No. 32)
Proc. Annual Conf. for Members and Guests,
San Francisco, California, December 14-16, 1960
E. A. Wiggin, ed.
Atomic Industrial Forum, N. Y. (1961)

SNAP fact sheet.
AEC news release, June 15, 1962

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP) SNAP-2 (AI)

DESIGNATION SNAP-2 (SER)/AEC-NASA

DESIGNER AI

TYPE Reactor system , turboelectric generator

PURPOSE Auxiliary power, space craft

FUEL 93% enriched UO₂-ZrH fuel-moderator elements

DESCRIPTION Compact NaK cooled reactor with homogeneous fuel-moderator elements (rods), stainless steel containment, Be and graphite reflector. System is coupled to a mercury vapor turbine generator (Mercury-Rankine cycle).

REMARKS Demonstration study. Turbine generator equipment is being developed by Thompson Ramo-Woolridge. Project is in the testing stage, with flight test scheduled for 1965.

REFERENCES The SNAP-2 concept.
H. M. Dieckamp
ARS Space Power Systems Conference, Santa Monica, California, September 27-30, 1960
Paper No. 1324-60
American Rocket Soc., N. Y. (1960)

 An enriched UO₂-ZrH critical assembly.
M. V. Davis, others
NAA-SR-5610 (November 1960)

 SNAP-2. Nuclear space power system.
J. R. Wetch, H. M. Dieckamp, D. J. Cockeram (AI)
Astronautics 5 (12). 24-5 (December 1960)

 Preliminary results on the SNAP-2 experimental reactor.
M. W. Hulin, J. Beall, ed.
NAA-SR-5991 (April 1961)

 SNAP-2 power conversion studies.
D. L. Southam
Space Power Systems, p. 291
N. W. Snyder, ed.
Academic Press, N. Y.

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP)

SNAP-4 (AI)

DESIGNATION	SNAP-4
DESIGNER	AI
TYPE	Reactor system
PURPOSE	Auxiliary power
POWER	1000-4000 kw(e)
FUEL	Homogeneous fuel-moderator elements of ZrH- UO_2
DESCRIPTION	SNAP-2 type reactor, cooled with boiling light water. Single loop.
REMARKS	Development and feasibility study on a reactor for unattended operation in an underwater or remote land location. Design study and component development for an experimental reactor has been started. As now conceived, SNAP-4 output would be 1-2 Mw(e).
REFERENCES	SNAP Fact Sheet. USAEC, News Release, June 1962 Hearing before the U.S. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy. Congress of the United States, 87th Congress, Second Section on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy April 10, 1962 (p. 140-143)

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP)

SNAP-8 (AI)

DESIGNATION SNAP-8/AEC-NASA

DESIGNER AI

TYPE Reactor system, turboelectric generator

PURPOSE Propulsive power unit experiment

POWER 30 kw(e) 250 kw(t)

FUEL Homogeneous ZrH-UO₂ fuel-moderator elements

DESCRIPTION Reactor system; homogeneous fuel-moderator elements of ZrH with U²³⁵, Be reflector. Core is a bundle of fuel-moderator elements, steel cladding tubes. NaK is the coolant. Mercury vapor turbine generator power conversion system.

REMARKS Outgrowth of SNAP-2. Critical September 1962. Flight test target is 1966. Lewis Research Center has completed an extensive review of SNAP-8, resulting in a redesign. The new system will have a power-to-weight ratio of 100 for 35 kw operation. A NaK loop will be included to go between the mercury-vapor (in the turbine-alternator) and the condenser. Other alterations include extra radiators and a larger shadow-shield. Space test target is 1968. No mission has been assigned, but system will be investigated in connection with operations of a manned lunar base.

REFERENCES Nuclear power and space.
G. T. Seaborg
IRE Trans. Nuclear Sci. NS-9. 1-8 (January 1962)

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP) SNAP-10 (AI)

DESIGNATION SNAP-10A

DESIGNER AI

TYPE Reactor system, thermoelectric generator

PURPOSE Auxiliary power; demonstration of thermoelectric power conversion

POWER 500 watts

FUEL Homogeneous fuel-moderator elements, ZrH-UO₂ rods

DESCRIPTION Compact reactor system with no moving parts; a thermoelectric radiator coupled to the reactor. Beryllium heat transfer and reflector units as alternating disks of fuel--Be arrangement. Zirconium-hydride reactor. Design weight is 750 lb.

REMARKS Development. System testing. Flight test scheduled in 1963. SNAP-10A re-entry burnup tests using a non-radioactive mockup began in April 1963. AI has received a contract from NASA for a study to determine the design modifications needed to adapt SNAP-type reactors to power a lunar base. SNAP-2 and SNAP-10A reactors will be studied in connection with power for instruments, and SNAP-8 in connection with operations of a manned lunar base.

REFERENCES Nuclear power and space.
G. T. Seaborg
IRE Trans. Nuclear Sci. NS-9: 1-8 (January 1962)

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP) SNAP-15A (AI)

DESIGNATION SNAP-15A

DESIGNER GD

TYPE Isotopic power generator

PURPOSE Auxiliary power, advanced type, probable space application

POWER 4-10 watts

FUEL Pu²³⁸

DESCRIPTION

REMARKS Contract awarded to GD by the AEC to design and develop an advanced low-power SNAP-type thermoelectric generator using Pu²³⁸ fuel. No mission has been selected for the system. GD has also received an AEC contract to develop Pu²³⁸ fueled generators in the milliwatt range for terrestrial application. The device will be designated SNAP-15A.

REFERENCES Nucleonics Week, May 23, 1963, p. 2.

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY
POWER (SNAP)

PULSING TRIGA (GD)

DESIGNATION Pulsing TRIGA

DESIGNER GD

TYPE Reactor system, thermoelectric conversion

PURPOSE Auxiliary power, oceanographic research vessel

POWER Mw(e) 2-5

FUEL U-Zr hydride fuel-moderator elements

DESCRIPTION Portable, self-regulating package plant, based on the pulsing TRIGA. May use thermoelectric elements for direct conversion. Extrapolation based on 25-50 kw(e) reactor for power needs, for oceanographic research craft.

REMARKS Proposed to the Navy.

REFERENCES Forum Memo, March 1961, p. 10-11.
Nucleonics Week, July 13, 1961, p. 2.

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP)

STAR (GE)

DESIGNATION STAR (Space Thermionic Auxiliary Reactor)

DESIGNER GE

TYPE Reactor system, thermionic converter

PURPOSE Auxiliary power, space

POWER 70 kw(e)

FUEL UO₂

DESCRIPTION Hollow cylinder composed of identical segmented rings, each ring made up of individual fuel segments consisting of the reactor fuel and a thermionic cesium-plasma converter. Control is by the movement of an end converter. A 20 kw(e) prototype proposed by 1964. STAR-C: direct conversion system, liquid metal cooled, U oxide fuel clad with tungsten containing cesiated refractory metal converters

REMARKS Development at Special Nuclear Systems Operation, Pleasanton. An Air Force contract has been awarded for STAR-R thermionic reactor unit.

REFERENCES Forum Memo, August 1961, p. 9. News Release.
Nucleonics Week, August 1, 1963, p. 3.

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR
AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP)

MIXED FISSION PRODUCTS
GENERATOR (GIC)

DESIGNATION	Mixed Fission Products Generator
DESIGNER	GIC
TYPE	Isotope power generator
PURPOSE	Auxiliary power, demonstration
POWER	5-10 watts
FUEL	Mixed fission products
DESCRIPTION	Thermoelectric generator system fueled with unrefined mixed fission products derived from reprocessing spent reactor fuels. Generator will be fueled at an AEC installation.
REMARKS	First unit has been under test since August 1962. AEC has ordered a generator with design power output of 5-10 watts. Delivery is scheduled for early 1964.
REFERENCES	Forum Memo, November 1962, p. 17. News Release. Nucleonics Week, January 17, 1963, p. 2.

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP) SNAP-15B (GIC)

DESIGNATION	SNAP -15B
DESIGNER	GIC
TYPE	Isotope power generator
PURPOSE	Auxiliary power, terrestrial use
POWER	--milliwatt range--
FUEL	Pu ²³⁸
DESCRIPTION	Isotope fueled generator
REMARKS	AEC contract to develop plutonium-238 fueled generators in the milliwatt range.

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP) SNAP-1 (Martin)

DESIGNATION SNAP-1A

DESIGNER Martin

TYPE Radionuclide powered generator

PURPOSE Auxiliary power

POWER 500 watts from two generators

FUEL Cerium-144 (Inconel-X sources containing Ce^{144} fuel loading). Ceramic CeO_2 pellets with SiC and CaO. 0.88 megacurie Ce^{144} per generator.

DESCRIPTION Original contract to Martin for development (1956) was subsequently dropped.

REMARKS The SNAP-3 program was subcontracted under the basic Martin contract. SNAP-1 design was for a 500-watt system using Ce^{144} fuel and mercury vapor as heat conversion working fluid. SNAP-1A cylindrical core of Inconel-X with tantalum-lined channels containing Ce^{144} .

REFERENCES SNAP-1 radioisotope-fueled turboelectric power conversion system summary, January 1957 to June 1959.
P. J. Dick
MND-P-2350 (June 1960)

Final safety analyses report. SNAP-1A radioisotope fueled thermoelectric generator.
Martin Company (G. P. Dix)
MND-P-2352 (June 1960)

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY
POWER (SNAP)

SNAP-3 (MARTIN)

DESIGNATION SNAP-3

DESIGNER
(Principal contract) MARTIN

TYPE Radionuclide power generator

PURPOSE Auxiliary power

POWER 2.7 watts, full output for ~4 years

FUEL Po^{210} (demonstration); Pu^{238} (Ce^{144} -design)

DESCRIPTION In the generator, spontaneous decay of the radioisotope generates heat which is transferred to the surrounding containment block. Thermocouples convert some of this heat directly to usable electric energy. The generator has no moving parts. Core material is Hayne Alloy 25.

REMARKS SNAP-3 model was operable in January 1959, producing 2.5 watts of power with a half charge of Po^{210} fuel. SNAP-3 system development using Pu^{238} as the heat source has resulted in generators for the TRANSIT satellites (U.S. Navy). TRANSIT-4A was orbited in June 1961; TRANSIT-4B (Pu^{238} fueled) in November 1961. Martin has started work on SNAP-9A, using Pu^{238} -carbide fuel, for the first operational TRANSIT-5. A conceptual design based on Ce^{144} has been completed; the system will produce 67 thermal watts for two SNAP-3 type generators, the Haynes Alloy 25 capsule containing 9725 curies in cerium oxide pellets.

REFERENCES Hazards summary report for a 3-watt polonium-210 fueled thermoelectric generator.
Martin Company
MND-P-2047 (June 1959. Declassified September 1960)

Final safety analysis report. SNAP-3 thermoelectric generator.
H. Hagsis, G. P. Dix
MND-P-2364 (June 1960)

(contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Conceptual design of a SNAP-3 type generator fueled
with cerium-144.

R. J. Wilson

MND-P-2369 (June 1960)

Nuclear safety analysis of SNAP-3 for space mission.

W. Haggis, others

ARS J. 31L 1744-51 (December 1961)

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY
POWER (SNAP)

SNAP-7 (MARTIN)

DESIGNATION SNAP-7

DESIGNER MARTIN
(Prime)

TYPE Radionuclide power generator, direct conversion.
AEC-sponsored

PURPOSE Auxiliary power

POWER 5-30 watts

FUEL Sr⁹⁰ (strontium titanate) (17,500 curies)

DESCRIPTION Cylindrical container and fuel block of Hastelloy-C. A depleted uranium shield is within the double-walled Hastelloy vessel.

REMARKS 7: U.S. Weather Bureau. Installed at unmanned weather station on Axel Heiberg Island, north of the Arctic Circle, September 1961. 5 watts.
7A: Coast Guard. Installed in buoy, Arundel Cove, Md., January 1962. 10 watts.
7B: Coast Guard. For shore-based or floating navigational aid. 30 watts.
7C: Navy. Installed at site near Little America V, Antarctic, 1962. 10 watts.
7D: Probable use by Navy for barge-mounted weather station in the Gulf of Mexico. 30 watts.
7E: AEC contract award for development of experimental navigational beacon to operate on the ocean floor (Atlantic). Sr⁹⁰ generator will use four capsules containing 31,000 curies of strontium titanate fuel, 60 pairs of lead telluride thermoelectric elements to produce 5 watts of electricity at 4.5 volts. Development for the Navy. In service in 1962. Martin is developing a radioisotope-powered underwater sound beacon for the AEC. The device, which will produce a high-pitched signal, is being developed in collaboration with the U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office. It is scheduled for preliminary tests at a depth of 25 feet in Chesapeake Bay early in 1964.

(contd)

REFERENCES

Hazards summary report for a 2-watt strontium-90 fueled thermoelectric generator.
Martin Company
MND-P-2048 (June 1959. Declassified September 1960)

Strontium-90 fueled thermoelectric generator power source—5-watt U.S. Navy Weather Station. Final report.
Martin Company, Nuclear Div.
MND-P-2707 (nd)

7A: Strontium-90 fueled thermoelectric generator for 5-watt U.S. Coast Guard light buoy. Final report.
Martin Company
MND-P-2720 (February 1962)

7C: Final safety analysis; 10-watt strontium-90 fueled generator for an unattended meteorological station. SNAP-7C.
Martin Company
MND-P-2614 (February 1962)

7D: SNAP strontium-90 fueled thermoelectric generator power source 30-watt U.S. Navy floating weather station. Final report.
Martin Company, Nuclear Div.
MND-P-2835 (March 15, 1963)

7E: Final safety evaluation of a 10-watt strontium-90 fueled generator for a deep sea application—SNAP-7E.
H. N. Berkow, V. G. Kelly
MND-P-2761 (1962)

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY
POWER (SNAP)

SNAP-9 (MARTIN)

DESIGNATION SNAP-9

DESIGNER
(Prime contract) MARTIN

TYPE Radionuclide power generator

PURPOSE Auxiliary power

POWER 25 watts (90% efficiency in conversion of nuclear heat electricity has been achieved)

FUEL Pu²³⁸ carbide

DESCRIPTION Identical in principle but larger than SNAP-3 (TRANSIT-type) generator

REMARKS Work has started on a 25-watt SNAP-9A to be used in the operational TRANSIT satellites (Navy). The first TRANSIT-5A, launched from Point Arguello, December 1962, used solar cells. A plutonium-fueled satellite was launched in September 1963. A contract to develop a 20-watt Pu-fueled SNAP device for IMP (Interplanetary Monitor Probe) is under negotiation by AEC and Martin; SNAP-9A may be scaled down to meet NASA's IMP requirements. Target for IMP is 1964 or early 1965. The third IMP will probably be powered by two 25-watt Pu²³⁸ fueled generators, and may be specified for later missions. The NIMBUS weather satellites will also use radioisotope power sources, NASA tentatively scheduling the first launch for 1966, with a single 250-watt generator. Plutonium-238 or possibly Cm²⁴⁴ are being considered as sources. NASA has announced that it will use two 250-watt Pu²³⁸ or Cm²³³ fueled generators for the OAO (Orbiting Astronautical Observatory) scheduled for launch in 1967. Plutonium-238, Cm²⁴⁴, or Sr⁹⁰ generators are also being considered in a study by Martin Nuclear and Jet Propulsion Laboratory for the Voyager Mars Mission.

REFERENCES Forum Memo, February 1962, pp. 10-11 (SNAP-9A) News Release.

Nucleonics Week, February 14, 1963, p. 4.

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY
POWER (SNAP)

SNAP-11 (MARTIN)

DESIGNATION SNAP-11 (SLLG - Soft Lunar Landing Generator)

DESIGNER
(Prime contract) MARTIN

TYPE Radionuclide power generator

PURPOSE Auxiliary power, Surveyor spacecraft.

POWER 25 watts (18.6 watts continuously for 90-day lunar flight)

FUEL Cm²⁴²

DESCRIPTION Weight 30 pounds. Structural fuel block is Hastelloy-C, with thin-walled tantalum fuel canisters.

REMARKS NASA will use Cm²⁴² generators in project for soft-landing of instrumented packages (spacecraft) on the moon, beginning in 1963 (Surveyor). Martin-AEC contract is for design, construction, and testing. A thermal mockup of the SNAP -11 generator has been fabricated and is undergoing tests. Target 1963-4; flight target 1965. SNAP-13, a low-powered cesium vapor thermionic generator, is being developed to demonstrate feasibility of using a radioisotope heat source. To be designed in line with Surveyor power requirements, alternate to SNAP-11 unit (hard lunar landing). Curium-242 technology is being applied to studies of Cm²⁴⁴. (See also SNAP-9, p. 202.)

REFERENCES 100-watt curium-242 fueled thermoelectric generator-conceptual design. SNAP subtask 5.7 final report. J. B. Weddell, J. Bloom
MND-P-2342 (May 1960)

13-watt curium-fueled thermoelectric generator for a six-month space mission. Final report. J. L. Bloom
MND-P-2373 (July 1960)

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY
POWER (SNAP)

SNAP-13 (MARTIN)

DESIGNATION SNAP-13

DESIGNER

TYPE Thermionic generator, low power (radioisotope heat source)

PURPOSE Auxiliary power

POWER

FUEL Cm²⁴²

DESCRIPTION Low-power cesium-vapor thermionic generator, to be designed in line with Surveyor power requirement. Alternate to SNAP-11

REMARKS Tests were to be conducted on an electrically heated unit in FY 1962; a fueled SNAP-13 will be completed in 1963 and work on an improved thermionic unit will extend through 1964.

REFERENCES See SNAP-11.

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY
POWER (SNAP)

DCR (MARTIN)

DESIGNATION Direct Conversion Reactor (DCR)

DESIGNER MARTIN

TYPE Reactor system, thermionic and thermoelectric conversion designs

PURPOSE Auxiliary power

POWER 1 Mw(e)

FUEL Thermoelectric system (liquid metal cooled) U-Zr hydride fuel moderator elements. Thermionic system (BWR) UO₂ fuel, Mo clad; thermionic converter elements integral to fuel bundles.

DESCRIPTION The thermoelectric system would use a liquid metal cooled reactor (phosphorus sesquisulfide or NaK) and homogeneous fuel moderator elements of U-Zr hydride. Advanced approach includes nuclear superheat. The thermionic system is a forced circulation BWR with zirconium hydride as moderator. Fuel would be Mo-clad UO₂, with the thermionic converter units integral to the fuel bundle.

REMARKS Development. Martin has proposed the concept to the Army.

REFERENCES Direct Conversion Reactor for space.
Nucleonics 20: 5 (January 1962)

Nucleonics Week, October 25, 1962, p. 1-2. News Release.

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP) INTERMEDIATE REACTOR (ORNL)

DESIGNATION INTERMEDIATE REACTOR

DESIGNER ORNL

TYPE Liquid metal cooled (potassium), reactor system

PURPOSE Auxiliary power, space

POWER 1 Mw(t), 125 kw(e)

FUEL UO₂

DESCRIPTION Reactor system using boiling potassium as the heat transfer fluid and direct working fluid. Core is a one-loop system, expected to operate at about 1500 F. Boiling potassium coolant is fed to a potassium turbine, then to a radiator, where it is pumped back into the core.

REMARKS Development. Reactor is intermediate between SNAP-8 (40 kw(e)) and SNAP-50 (325 kw(e)); no SNAP number has been assigned to the program. A reactor experiment is under construction at Oak Ridge. Operational target is 1965.

REFERENCES Nucleonics Week, November 22, 1962, p. 1-2. News Release.

Nuclear News 6: 30 (January 1963) News Release.

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP) SNAP-50 (PWAC)

DESIGNATION SNAP-50 (SNAP-50/SPUR)/AEC-NASA-AF

DESIGNER PWAC
(Prime)

TYPE Liquid metal cooled, fast reactor system

PURPOSE Space, auxiliary power

POWER 300 kw(e) to 1 Mw(e) for experimental flight test (1969-70)

FUEL UO_2 - BeO

DESCRIPTION High temperature compact reactor, lithium-cooled, potassium vapor turbine. Weight-power goal is 10 lb/kw(e) including weight of reactor, power conversion unit and unshielded radiator.

REMARKS GE and GD will supplement the thermionic reactor system as a follow-up to SNAP-50. The LCRE (Lithium Cooled Reactor Experiment) which was to have been built at an Idaho facility has been canceled. The program will proceed with SNAP-50 design and development.

REFERENCES SNAP-50/SPUR reactor development.
F. D. Haines
Trans. American Nuclear Soc. 6 (1): 88 (June 1963)
(Abstract)

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR
AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP)

LAMONT GEOPHYSICAL
OBSERVATORY GENERATOR (RRC)

DESIGNATION LAMONT GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY GENERATOR

DESIGNER RRC

TYPE Isotope power generator

PURPOSE Auxiliary power, deep sea installation

POWER 5 watts

FUEL Cs¹³⁷

DESCRIPTION

REMARKS Manufacture in process. Target 1963. Study contract award from AEC for a thermoelectric generator based on Lamont Generator design, using interchangeable isotopic fuels to produce 20 watts. Fuel will be Ce¹⁴⁴ initially. Design completion target 1963.

REFERENCES Forum Memo, November 1962, p. 16. News Release.

Nucleonics Week, August 16, 1962, p. 4. News Release.

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR
AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP)

WANL SUBMERGED
REACTOR UNIT (WEST)

DESIGNATION WANL SUBMERGED REACTOR UNIT/WEST, Office of Naval Research

DESIGNER WEST (Astronuclear Laboratory)

TYPE BWR, thermoelectric power conversion take-off. Natural convection circulation. Boiling sulfur as a coolant may be investigated for high temperature applications.

PURPOSE Unattended operation, undersea or deep sea submergence, auxiliary power

POWER Mw(e) 3 Mw(t) 45

FUEL Fuels studies were Fe- or Nb-UO₂ matrix, BeO-UO₂ matrix, low-enriched UO₂

DESCRIPTION Feasibility study for power generation by thermoelectric means, the thermoelectric material being an integral part of the fuel element. The reactor is H₂O cooled and moderated, with thermal circulation of the primary coolant. Fuel element designs are variations of rod elements in which the fuel is surrounded by concentric regions of thermoelectric material, conductor, insulators, and cladding. Designs included Fe- or Nb-UO₂ highly enriched fuel matrix, BeO-UO₂ highly enriched fuel matrix, low-enrichment UO₂. A core design using the Fe- or Nb-UO₂ matrix fuel contained 64 bundles of 32 fuel rods each. Generator output under operating conditions was 3200 amp at 160 volts. A 2- or 3-year lifetime at 80% of full power of 10 Mw(t) and 500 kw(e) was postulated.

REMARKS Feasibility study completed; preliminary design in progress

REFERENCES Preliminary core design of a 500 kw(e) thermoelectric reactor.
R. Markley, E. Schwartz
WCAP-1737 (March 1961)

Feasibility studies for 3 Mw(e) nuclear thermoelectric power plant.
R. A. Clark, others
WANL-PR(A)-002 (December 1961) (contd)

REFERENCES
(contd)

Direct conversion thermoelectric reactor studies.
J. C. Danko, others
Preprint paper No. 11. Engineers Joint Council, N. Y.
1962.

Undersea reactor may power ocean-bottom community.
Mach. Design 34: 28 (December 6, 1962) News item.

SECTION J

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP)

FOREIGN

SYSTEMS FOR NUCLEAR AUXILIARY POWER (SNAP) STUDY (France)

France will develop small nuclear power units similar to U.S. SNAP generators. A pilot plant has been constructed at Saclay for separation of Cs¹³⁷ and Sr⁹⁰. Other studies include research on fission reactors.

SECTION K
MISCELLANEOUS
DOMESTIC

Available information on proposals or projects for which no reactor type has been selected is included in this section, pending more descriptive information.

MISCELLANEOUS

DOMESTIC

FLORIDA

Burns and Roe will perform a feasibility and economic study for a light water reactor system for use in a combined salt water conversion and electricity generating plant. Probable site would be Key West.

HAWAII

Hilo Electric Company (Hawaii) has postponed its plans for a 20 Mw(e) reactor.

Hawaiian Electric Company (Honolulu). New study has been initiated on its proposed 100-125 Mw(e) nuclear plant. Re-evaluation covers the BWR plant first considered and will also consider a PWR. Westinghouse General Electric, and Babcock and Wilcox have been requested to provide data for the current study. (To serve the island of Oahu) Site: Kahe valley. Target is 1966.

REFERENCES Nucleonics Week, February 7, 1963, p. 1. News Release.
 Nucleonics Week, August 22, 1963, p. 5. News Release.

MINNESOTA

Minnesota Power and Light (Duluth) has proposed to the electrical cooperatives group Northern Minnesota Power Association that they participate in constructing a nuclear plant in northern Minnesota. A 300 Mw(e) plant, possibly a BWR, may be considered

REFERENCE Nucleonics 21: 22 (March 1963) News Release.

NEVADA

Sierra Pacific Power and Nevada Power have contracted with Stone and Webster for an economic feasibility study of a jointly built nuclear power plant of 250 Mw(e) or over. Sierra Pacific has been reported as probable candidate for participation in AEC's 150 Mw(e) spectral shift reactor prototype. Site mentioned was on Walker Lake near Reno.

MISCELLANEOUS

DOMESTIC (contd)

NEW JERSEY

Competitive tenders will be invited from General Electric Company and from Westinghouse Electric Corporation for a nuclear power plant planned by the Jersey Central Power and Light Company. A 500 Mw(e) nuclear station is expected to be in operation by 1969, with construction start scheduled for early 1965.

NEW YORK

ESADA (Empire State Atomic Development Association, Inc.) of New York plans a large nuclear plant, with completion scheduled for 1968.

The New York State Atomic Research and Development Authority has contracted with Burns and Roe for a site survey and a feasibility study of a water desalination plant using nuclear heat. The site would be on Long Island.

Long Island Lighting Company has been reported as a probable candidate for participation in AEC's 150 Mw(e) spectral shift prototype reactor.

Niagara Mohawk Power Corporation is preparing specifications for bids on components for a 500 Mw(e) nuclear power plant to be built near Oswego, N. Y., for 1968 operation. The reactor will be either a PWR or a BWR. Contracts will be awarded early in 1964.

SECTION K
MISCELLANEOUS
FOREIGN

Available information on proposals or projects for which no reactor type has been selected is included in this section, pending more descriptive information.

MISCELLANEOUS

FOREIGN

AUSTRALIA

Siemens (West Germany) has been selected as consultant to study a 5-20 Mw(t) PWR for testing and training purposes, and later to become part of a group evaluating a number of reactor types for a decision on Australia's first commercial-size plant.

AUSTRIA

The AKEW, a study group composed of Austrian utilities, has been formed with the possible objective of a 15-20 Mw(t) reactor for training, testing, and some power production.

Contract for collaboration in the design of Austria's first nuclear power station has been concluded between the Austrian Atomic Energy Study Company (SGAE) and Siemens-Schuckertwerke AG of Erlangen, West Germany. A PWR concept is being studied.

CANADA

Ontario Hydro is considering construction of a nuclear power station consisting of a complex of four 450 Mw(e) CANDU reactors (1800 Mw(e) station). Target for the first two units is 1970. Sites being considered are on Lake Huron and Lake Erie.

DENMARK

The Arctic Mining Company A/S (Denmark) is investigating the possible use of a 22 Mw(e) nuclear power plant to exploit a molybdenum ore deposit in Greenland.

EGYPT

See UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC.

MISCELLANEOUS

FOREIGN (contd)

FORMOSA

The Thaiwan Electricity Society (Formosa) has announced plans to construct a 200-250 Mw(e) nuclear power station, with assistance from the USAEC.

INDIA

An Italian nuclear naval program provides for the construction of a tanker equipped with a water reactor of Italian design and construction. First stage of the project, to be concluded in December 1962, is the comparison of four types of water reactors. Sponsors of the program are Societa Fiat of Turin and Societa Ansaldo of Genoa, with CNEN.

JAPAN

The Japan Atomic Power Co. (JAPCO) has taken options on a site near Tswinga City in Fukui Prefecture, for a proposed large nuclear plant using a water reactor. Target for construction start is 1963, target 1968. The reactor will be purchased from a U.S. company.

Japan's first nuclear ship is to be in operation by 1970; a water-cooled system with a 30-35 Mw(t) capacity has been suggested by a special advisory committee to the Japanese AEC.

The Tokyo, Chubu, and Kansai electric power companies have announced plans to construct nuclear power stations, each having a capacity of about 300 Mw(e).

PAKISTAN

Pakistan's AEC has announced plans to build two nuclear power plants, a 50 Mw(e) light water unit in East Pakistan and a 100 Mw(e) natural uranium, heavy water plant in the western part of the country, probably in the Karachi area. Bids have not been requested.

MISCELLANEOUS

FOREIGN (contd)

POLAND

Poland has announced plans for a 300 Mw(e) station for the early 1970's and an 800 Mw(e) plant by 1980. Also announced is the construction of a nuclear research station at Gdansk for marine propulsion projects.

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

UAR has considered the possible construction of an \$85-million 150 Mw(e) nuclear power station in the Nile Valley.

WEST GERMANY

West Germany's fast breeder program includes evaluation of advanced reactor development progress at the Karlsruhe Research Center, with selection of type to be made by 1965. The selected reactor will be constructed in 1965-70. Oxide and carbide fuels will be studied, as well as helium and water vapor as coolants. Interatom has received a contract for design and development of a sodium-cooled metal-hydride experimental reactor.

Also in West Germany, discussions are reported to be underway concerning the possibility of constructing a small nuclear power station at Weismoor, near Aurich, in the center of West Germany's largest greenhouse and fruit production area. The proposed station will be a 40 Mw(e) prototype. Firms invited to bid by NKW are General Atomic Division, General Dynamics Corporation, and a British consortium. General Atomic and its German licensee Gutehoffnungshutte AG will collaborate on a proposal based on the HTGR concept. The British proposal, submitted by Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd. in association with Deutsch Babcock and Wilcox Dampfkessel-Werke AG, will be based on AGR.

West Germany and France are reportedly discussing the construction, as a joint project, of a 500 Mw(e) nuclear station somewhere between Strasbourg and Basle, near the River Rhine.

Construction of a high temperature GCR, either an AGR type or a concept such as the Peach Bottom HTGR, has been proposed for East Frisia. Design contracts will be awarded by Arbeitsgemeinschaft Projekt Kernkraftwerk Hamburg

SECTION L
 REACTOR INDEX

Designs are indexed by reactor name, place name, and by reactor type, with many cross references. A number of special characteristics are also indexed, such as internal steam separation, carbide fuel, ship propulsion, etc. In the index, the general reactor type and the designer's code are given for each entry.

Examples:

Steam (H ₂ O) cooled, D ₂ O moderated, pressure tube (study).	
<u>Canada</u>	188
TORY. GCR, high temperature. <u>UCRL</u>	58
UMP (Unified Modular Plant). PWR, ship propulsion (study). <u>CE</u>	144

INDEX

A1W (Large Ship Reactor Prototype), PWR, WEST . . . 155

AETR (Advanced Epithermal Thorium Reactor) Liquid metal cooled. AI . . . 108

AGR (Advanced Gas-cooled Reactor) GCR, UK . . . 77

Aircraft propulsion, GCR (BRENDA) France . . . 68

Aircraft propulsion, GCR (HTRE) GE . . . 49

AKS See KBWP

ALIZE See SUBMARINE REACTOR PROTOTPYE

ALPR (Argonne Low Power Reactor) BWR, ANL . . . 15

AM-1 See APS-1

AMB-1 See PROJECT I

APPR (Army Package Power Reactor) PWR, ALCO . . . 134

APS-1 (Soviet Atomic Power Station-1) PWR, graphite moderated, USSR . . . 174

Aqueous homogeneous reactors
See also DAVID POWER REACTOR

Aqueous homogeneous, slurry (D₂O) fuel (KEMA Homogeneous Suspension Reactor) Netherlands . . . 7

Aqueous homogeneous, slurry (D₂O) fuel. (PAR) WEST . . . 4

Aqueous homogeneous, slurry (H₂O) fuel (PHOEBUS) France . . . 5

Aqueous homogeneous, slurry (H₂O) fuel (SUS-POP) Netherlands . . . 6

Aqueous homogeneous, solution (H₂O and D₂O) fuel (HRE) ORNL . . . 2

Aqueous homogeneous, solution (H₂O) fuel (LAPRE) LASL . . . 1

AVR REACTOR See BBC-KRUPP

AZURE See SUBMARINE REACTOR PROTOTYPE

BBC-KRUPP REACTOR. GCR, West Germany 89

BEERSHEBA STATION. GCR, Israel 71

BELOYARSK REACTOR
 See PROJECT I

BERKELEY STATION. GCR, UK 78

Beryllium oxide moderated, GCR (BRENDA) France 68

Beryllium oxide moderated, GCR (EBOR) GD 46

Beryllium oxide moderated, GCR (STUDY) Australia 61

Beryllium oxide moderated, GCR (TORY) UCRL 58

BETA GCR, Denmark 64

BIG ROCK POINT STATION. BWR, GE 21

BODEGA BAY. BWR, GE 23

Boiling-superheat reactor, steam-cooled, pressure tube (STUDY) AI 182

BONUS (Boiling Nuclear Superheat) BWR, GNEC 24

BORAX (Boiling Reactor Experiment) BWR, ANL 13

BORAX-V (Boiling Reactor Experiment-V) BWR, ANL 14

BR-3 (Belgian Reactor-3)PWR, two-region core (Belgium) WEST 167

BR-5 (Soviet Fast Reactor) liquid metal cooled fast
 breeder, USSR 120

BRADWELL STATION. GCR, UK 86

BRAZILIAN POWER STATION. GCR, not firm 62

BRENDA GCR, France 68

BWR, controlled recirculation, nuclear superheat (PATHFINDER) <u>AC</u>	8
BWR, direct cycle (BORAX) <u>ANL</u>	13
BWR, direct cycle (ULYANOVSK) <u>USSR</u>	32
BWR, direct cycle, forced circulation, high power density (BIG ROCK POINT) <u>GE</u>	21
BWR, direct cycle, forced circulation (BODEGA BAY) <u>GE</u>	23
BWR, direct cycle, forced circulation (DRESDEN) <u>GE</u>	18
BWR, direct cycle, forced or natural circulation, nuclear superheat (BORAX-V) <u>ANL</u>	14
BWR, direct cycle, natural circulation (ALPR) <u>ANL</u>	15
BWR, direct cycle, natural circulation (EBWR) <u>ANL</u>	10-1
BWR, direct cycle, natural circulation, electricity production and ship propulsion (JAERI, Japan) <u>GE</u>	29
BWR, direct cycle, natural circulation (SIMPVARP) <u>Sweden</u>	31
BWR, direct or indirect cycle, ship propulsion (IBR) Study, <u>UK</u>	25
BWR, indirect cycle, natural circulation, separate superheat (ELK RIVER REACTOR) <u>ACF</u>	10
BWR, dual cycle and single cycle (GAMMA) Study, <u>Denmark</u>	26
BWR, dual cycle, forced circulation (SENN) <u>GE</u>	28
BWR, dual cycle, internal steam separation (TARAPUR) <u>GE</u>	27
BWR, dual cycle, natural circulation (VBWR) <u>GE</u>	17
BWR, forced circulation (LA CROSSE BWR) <u>AC</u>	9
BWR, forced circulation, nuclear superheat (BONUS) <u>GNEC</u>	24
BWR, graphite moderated, pressure-tube nuclear superheat (PROJECT I) <u>USSR</u>	33

BWR, natural circulation (RWE-1) West Germany 34

BWR, natural circulation (SEP) Netherlands 30

BWR, natural circulation, dual purpose. Proposal
(FITCHBURG GAS & ELECTRIC) GE 19

BWR, natural circulation, high power density, nuclear superheat
(RWE-BAYERNWERK AG) West Germany 35

BWR, natural convection circulation, thermoelectric power
conversion (WANL SUBMERGED REACTOR) WEST 209

BWR See also VESR, MSSR, SNAP-4

BWR, ship propulsion, study. West Germany 36

BWR, single cycle, natural circulation (HUMBOLDT BAY) GE 22

BWR, thermionic conversion, auxiliary power (DCR) Martin 205

BWR, variable moderator, nuclear superheat (WOLVERINE
STATION) AMSTAN 12-2

BWR, with geothermal steam plant-Italy Study. AMF 11

BWR-PWR, dual purpose, power and water desalination
(STUDY) AMF 12-1

BYRD STATION, Antarctica
See PL-3

CALDER HALL, GCR, UK 75

CAMP CENTURY, Greenland
See PM-2a

CAMP PENDLETON, California
See SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON

CAN, steam cooled, D₂O moderated, pressure tube (Study) Italy 189

CANDU (Canadian Deuterium Uranium Reactor) D₂O, Canada 94

Carbide fuel (PuC)
See SNAP-3, SNAP-9

Carbide fuel (UC), boiling-superheating reactor, steam cooled
(Study) AI 182

Carbide fuel (UC), first power (SRE) AI. 106

Carbide fuel (UC), GCR-MHD plant (Concept) WEST 60

Carbide fuel (UC), liquid metal cooled (SPUR), AGN 105-1

Carbide fuel (UC), organic cooled and moderated, design
(DCDR) MARQ 125

Carbide fuel (UC), organic cooled, D₂O moderated reactor
(DON) (Spain) AI 130

Carbide fuel (UC), sodium-graphite reactor (SRE) AI. 106

Carbide fuel (UC-ThC), GCR (DRAGON) UK 79

Carbide fuel (UC-ThC), GCR, pebble bed. (BBC-KRUPP)
West Germany 89

Carbide fuel (UC-ZrC), liquid metal cooled, auxiliary power
reactor (STAR) GE 197

Carbide fuel, organic cooled, D₂O moderated, (ORGEL) Euratom 128

Cavity reactor, fissionable gas as fuel, graphite moderator,
Direct electric power (Study) LASL. 39

Cavity reactor, fissionable gas as fuel, graphite moderator,
Rocket propulsion. (Study) NASA 40

Cavity reactor, gaseous fuel, space propulsion (Study) GE 38

Cavity reactor, He cooled, UF₆ fuel, space propulsion (Study) BAR 37

Cavity reactor, UF₆ fuel, Be moderator. USSR 41

CBSR (Coupled Breeder Superheater Reactor), steam
cooled, fast and thermal core (Study) 183

CETR (Consolidated Edison Thorium Reactor)
See INDIAN POINT

CHAPEL CROSS, GCR, UK 76

Chemical shim, PWR, closed cycle (ENRICO FERMI NUCLEAR STATION) (Italy) <u>WEST</u>	171
Chemical shim, PWR (RAVENSWOOD) <u>WEST</u>	165
Chemical shim, Study, PWR (SAXTON) <u>WEST</u>	160
Chemical shim, Study, PWR (YANKEE) <u>WEST</u>	159
Chemonuclear reactor, air cooled, U-smoke fueled (nitrogen fixation, hydrazine production, study) <u>AGN</u>	44
CHINON NUCLEAR POWER STATION See EDF	
CHOOZ REACTOR CENTER See FRANCO-BELGIAN ARDENNES	
Circulating fuel See also Aqueous Homogeneous	
Circulating fuel, molten salt homogeneous (MSRE) <u>ORNL</u>	3
CNSG (Consolidated Nuclear Steam Generator), PWR ship propulsion (Concept) <u>BAW</u>	142
CONNECTICUT YANKEE STATION, PWR. <u>WEST</u>	161
CVNPA (Carolinas-Virginia Nuclear Power Assn) See PARR SHOALS	
CVTR (Carolinas-Virginia Tube Reactor) See PARR SHOALS	
CZECHOSLOVAKIA ATOMIC POWER STATION. GCR. USSR.	63
D1G (Destroyer Reactor Prototype) PWR, <u>GE</u>	148
DAIRYLAND POWER REACTOR See LA CROSSE BWR	
DANIELS-BOYD NUCLEAR STEAM GENERATOR See BBC-KRUPP	
DAVID POWER REACTOR, D ₂ O, Study. <u>Sweden</u>	100
DCDR (Direct Cycle Diphenyl Reactor), organic cooled and moderated (conceptual design) <u>MARQ</u>	125

DCR	(Direct Conversion Reactor), reactor system, thermionic and thermoelectric designs. <u>MARTIN</u>	205
DON	(Spanish Power Station), organic cooled, D ₂ O moderated (Spain). <u>AI</u>	130
DOUNREAY FAST REACTOR,	liquid metal cooled fast breeder. <u>UK</u>	117
DRAGON PROJECT, GCR, <u>UK</u>		79
DRESDEN NUCLEAR POWER STATION (BWR)	<u>GE</u>	18
DUNGENESS STATION. GCR, <u>UK</u>		84
EBOR	(Experimental Beryllium Oxide Reactor) GCR, <u>GD</u>	46
EBR	(Experimental Breeder Reactor), liquid metal cooled. <u>ANL</u>	109
EBWR	(Experimental Boiling Water Reactor) <u>ANL</u>	16-1
ECO	(Experience Critique ORGEL) See ORGEL	
EDEYRN STATION. GCR, <u>UK</u>		74
EDF	(Electricité de France) GCR. <u>France</u>	69
EDF-4	(Electricité de France) GCR. <u>France</u>	70
EFGR	(Experimental Fast Ceramic Reactor) liquid metal cooled. <u>GE</u>	111
EGCR	(Experimental Gas Cooled Reactor) <u>KE-ACF</u>	52
EL-4	(Eau Lourde-4). GCR, D ₂ O moderated. <u>France</u>	67
ELK RIVER REACTOR (BWR)	<u>ACF</u>	10
ELPHR	(Experimental Low Power Heat Reactor), PWR (postponed) <u>FLUOR</u>	145
ENRICO FERMI ATOMIC PLANT.	Liquid metal cooled. APDA	110
ENRICO FERMI NUCLEAR STATION, PWR (Italy)	<u>WEST</u>	171

ENTERPRISE REACTOR		
	See A1W	
EOCR	(Experimental Organic Cooled Reactor), organic cooled and moderated. <u>AI</u>	124
ERR	See ELK RIVER REACTOR	
ESSOR	(ORGEL Experiment) D ₂ O, Italy. <u>GAAA-INTERATOM</u> See also <u>ORGEL</u>	95
EXPERIMENTAL POWER PLANT LUCENS, D ₂ O, <u>Switzerland</u>		102
EXPO	See <u>ORGEL</u>	
Fast breeder reactor, Li or K cooled (SPUR) <u>AGN</u>	. . . . .	105-2
Fast breeder reactor, Na-cooled (AEC)	. . . . .	105-1
Fast breeder reactor, Na-cooled (BR-5) <u>USSR</u>	. . . . .	120
Fast breeder reactor, Na-cooled (EBR) <u>ANL</u>	. . . . .	109
Fast breeder reactor, Na-cooled (ENRICO FERMI) <u>APDA</u>	. . . . .	110
Fast breeder reactor, Na-cooled (LAMPRE) <u>LASL</u>	. . . . .	113
Fast breeder reactor, Na-cooled (PFR) <u>UK</u>	. . . . .	118
Fast breeder reactor, Na-cooled (RAPSODIE) <u>France</u>	. . . . .	115
Fast breeder reactor, Na-cooled (RAPTUS) <u>Italy</u>	. . . . .	116
Fast breeder reactor, NaK-cooled (DOUNREAY) <u>UK</u>	. . . . .	117
Fast breeder reactor, NaK-cooled (EFGR) <u>GE</u>	. . . . .	111
Fast breeder reactor, steam cooled (Study) <u>NDA</u>	. . . . .	186
Fast breeder study program, <u>West Germany</u>	. . . . .	119
Fast-thermal breeder, steam cooled, nuclear superheat (CBSR) Study <u>ANL</u>	. . . . .	183
FBR	(Fluidized Bed Reactor), PWR <u>MARTIN</u>	153

FITCHBURG G&E PLANT (BWR) GE 19

FORT BELVOIR, Virginia
See APPR

FORT GREELY, Alaska
See SM-1a

Fog (H₂O) cooled, D₂O moderated reactor, pressure tube (Study)
Canada 188

Fog (H₂O) cooled, D₂O moderated reactor, pressure tube (Study)
NDA 187
See also CAN, Italy

FRANCO-BELGIAN ARDENNES POWER CENTER, PWR (France)
WEST 169

FRCTF (Fast Reactor Core Test Facility)
See LAMPRE

FWCNG (Florida West Coast Nuclear Group)
See GCHWR

G-1 (G-2 and G-3) GCR, France 66

GAMMA PROJECT. BWR. Study, Denmark 26

GARIGLIANO NUCLEAR REACTOR
See SENN

Gaseous core reactors
See Cavity reactors

Gaseous fuel See Cavity reactors

GCHWR (Gas Cooled Heavy Water Moderated Reactor)
GNEC 51

GCR, air cooled, BeO moderated, high temperature, ramjet
propulsion (TORY) UCRL 58

GCR, air cooled, graphite moderated (G-1) France 66

GCR, air cooled, light water moderated, ship propulsion (630A) GE 50

GCR, air cooled, light water moderated (zirconium hydride moderated) (HTRE) GE 49

GCR, air cooled, U smoke in suspension as fuel. (Study, chemo-nuclear reactor) AGN 44

GCR, CO₂ cooled, Be or BeO moderated (Study) Australia 61

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (BERKELEY) UK 78

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (BETA) Denmark 64

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (BRADWELL) UK 86

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (CALDER HALL) UK 75

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (CHAPEL CROSS) UK 76

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (DUNGENESS) UK 84

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (EDEYRN) UK. 74

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (EDF) France 69

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (G-2 and G-3) France 66

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (HINKLEY POINT) UK 81

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (HUNTERSTON) UK 83

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (LATINA, Italy) UK 72

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (OLDBURY) UK 85

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (SIZEWELL) UK 82

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (TOKAI, Japan) UK 73

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (TRAWSFYNYDD) UK 80

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated (WYLFA HEAD) UK 87

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated, advanced design (EDF-4) France 70

GCR, CO₂ cooled, graphite moderated, advanced design, high temperature (AGR) UK. 77

GCR, CO₂ cooled, heavy water moderated (BEERSHEBA) Israel 71

GCR, CO₂ cooled, heavy water moderated (CZECH. ATOMIC
POWER STATION) USSR 63

GCR, CO₂ cooled, heavy water moderated (NEUBRANDENBERG,
East Germany) USSR 65

GCR, CO₂ cooled, heavy water moderated, horizontal pressure
tube (EL-4) France 67

GCR, CO₂ cooled, heavy water moderated, pressure tube (GCHWR)
GNEC 51

GCR, (gas) cooled, BeO moderated (BRENDA) France 68

GCR, H₂ cooled, graphite moderated, pebble-bed, space propulsion
(Study) THIOKOL 57-1

GCR, H₂ cooled, rocket propulsion (KIWI) LASL 54

GCR, He cooled, advanced design (TARGET) GD 48 .

GCR, He cooled, BeO moderated (EBOR) GD 46

GCR, He cooled, graphite moderated (EGCR) KE-ACF 52

GCR, He cooled, graphite moderated, carbide fuel (DRAGON) UK 79

GCR, He cooled, graphite moderated, high temperature (HTGR) GD 47

GCR, He cooled, graphite moderated, MHD plant (Concept) WEST 60

GCR, He cooled, graphite moderated, pebble-bed (PBRE) ORNL 56

GCR, He cooled, graphite moderated, revolving core, unclad
fuel (UHTREX) LASL 53

GCR, He cooled, graphite moderated (Study) ORNL 57-2

GCR, He cooled, graphite or BeO moderated, ship propulsion
(MGCR) GD 45

GCR, He cooled, pebble-bed. Process heat (Study) USBM 59

GCR, high temperature. Planned (NKW) West Germany 88

GCR, N ₂ cooled, graphite moderated, ship propulsion (NGE) <u>ORNL</u>	55
GCR, N ₂ cooled, light water moderated (ML-1) <u>AGN</u>	43
GCR, Ne-He cooled, graphite moderated, pebble-bed (BBC-KRUPP) <u>West Germany</u>	89
GCR, (not firm) <u>Brazil</u>	62
GCR, solid core, unmoderated (rocket propulsion) <u>ANL</u>	45-1
GCRE (Gas Cooled Reactor Experiment) <u>AGN</u>	42
GKSS Project (OMR, ship propulsion, West Germany) <u>AI</u>	131
GOLDEN VALLEY REACTOR (BWR) (Proposal) <u>GE</u>	20
GOTAVERKEN PROJECT, PWR, ship propulsion (Study) <u>Sweden</u>	173
HADDAM NECK, Connecticut See CONNECTICUT YANKEE	
HALDEN REACTOR PROJECT, D ₂ O, <u>Norway</u>	96
HALLAM NUCLEAR POWER FACILITY, sodium-graphite. <u>AI</u>	107
HDMR (High Density Moderated Reactor) GCR <u>AGN</u>	42-2
Heavy water moderated and cooled, boiling slurry (Conceptual study) <u>Sweden</u>	100
Heavy water moderated and cooled, BWR, direct cycle, natural circulation (MARVIKEN) <u>Sweden</u>	98
Heavy water moderated and cooled, BWR (HALDEN) Norway	96
Heavy water moderated and cooled, BWR, water desalinization and power. <u>ORNL</u>	91-2
Heavy water moderated and cooled, horizontal pressure tube (CANDU) <u>Canada</u>	94-1
Heavy water moderated and cooled, horizontal pressure tube (NPD) <u>Canada</u>	93
Heavy water moderated and cooled, horizontal pressure tube (RAJSTHAN STATION, India) <u>AECL</u>	94-2

Heavy water moderated and cooled, pressure tube, (EXPERIMENTAL
POWER PLANT LUCENS) Switzerland 102

Heavy water moderated and cooled, pressure tube (SULZER)
Switzerland 101

Heavy water moderated and cooled, plutonium recycle, pressure
tube (PRTR) GE 91-1

Heavy water moderated and cooled, power and isotope production
(MZFR) West Germany 104

Heavy water moderated and cooled, pressure tube (PARR
SHOALS) WEST 92

Heavy water moderated and cooled, PWR (R/3-ADAM) Sweden. 97

Heavy water moderated and cooled, PWR, cross-flow design
(PHWRHT) Study. Sweden. 99

Heavy water moderated, D₂O-H₂O cooled (HWCTR) DuPONT 90

Heavy water moderated, light water cooled, pressure tube
(SGHWR) UK 103

Heavy water moderated, organic or heavy water cooled (ESSOR,
Italy) GAAA-INTERATOM 95

Heavy water moderated reactors
See also GCHWR, CZECHLOVAKIA ATOMIC
POWER STATION, NEUBRANDENBERG
STATION, EL-4, BEERSHEBA STATION
ORGEL, OCDRE, DON, SSCR

Heavy water moderated, steam cooled, pressure tube, study
(CAN) Italy 189

Heavy water moderated, steam (H₂O) cooled, pressure tube
(Study) NDA 187

Heavy water moderated, steam (H₂O) cooled, pressure tube
(Study) Canada 188

HINKLEY POINT STATION. GCR. UK. 81

HRE (Homogeneous Reactor Experiment) ORNL 2

HTGR	(High Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor) <u>GD</u>	47
HTRE	(Heat Transfer Reactor Experiment) GCR. <u>GE</u>	49
HUMBOLDT BAY REACTOR (BWR)	<u>GE</u>	22
HUNTERSTON STATION. GCR.	<u>UK</u>	83
HWCTR	(Heavy Water Components Test Reactor) <u>DuPONT</u>	90
HWR-1800	(Heavy Water Reactor-1800) CANDU-type, design. <u>Canadian GE</u>	94-1
IBR	(Integral Boiling Reactor) BWR. Study. <u>UK</u>	25
IMP	(Interplanetary Monitor Probe) See SNAP-9	
INDIAN POINT PLANT, PWR.	<u>BAW</u>	139
INTERMEDIATE REACTOR, liquid metal cooled, auxiliary power.	<u>ORNL</u>	206
Internal steam separation. BWR (TARAPUR)	<u>GE</u>	27
Internal steam separation. BWR. Study (GAMMA)	<u>Denmark</u>	26
Internal steam separation. BWR. Study (IBR)	<u>UK</u>	25
Italian ship propulsion program.		170
JAERI STATION. BWR. Japan.	<u>GE</u>	29
JULICH POWER REACTOR	See BBC-KRUPP	
KAHL EXPERIMENTAL HIGH TEMPERATURE REACTOR	See RWE-1	
KBWP PROJECT, organic cooled and moderated, planned. (West Germany) <u>AI</u>		132
KEMA Homogeneous Suspension Reactor.	<u>Netherlands</u>	7
KIWI (Project Rover) GCR.	<u>LASL</u>	54
KRB	See RWE-BAYERNWERK	

KRITO See PROJECT NERO

KURCHATOV STATION
See PROJECT I

LA CROSSE. BWR. AC 9

LADWP (Los Angeles Department of Water and Power)
See MALIBU PLANT

LAMONT GENERATOR, isotope power generation, cesium-137.
RRC 208

LAMPRE (Los Alamos Molten Plutonium Reactor) Liquid
metal cooled fast breeder. LASL 113

LAPRE (Los Alamos Power Reactor Experiment) LASL 1

LATINA. GCR, Italy. UK 72

LCRE (Lithium Cooled Reactor Experiment)
See PWAC-II
See also SNAP-50/SPUR

LENIN SHIP REACTOR, PWR. USSR 179

LENINGRAD POWER STATION, PWR. USSR 177

Liquid metal cooled reactor, compact, high temperature (MCR)
GM-NDA. 112

Liquid metal cooled reactor, thermionic conversion, auxiliary
power (STAR) GE. 197

Liquid metal (K) cooled reactor, auxiliary power (INTERMEDIATE
REACTOR) ORNL. 206

Liquid metal (Li) cooled, aircraft (space) propulsion (PWAC-II)
PWAC 114

Liquid metal (Li) cooled fast reactor, auxiliary power (SNAP-50)
PWAC 207

Liquid metal (Li or K) cooled fast reactor, space power (SPUR)
AGN 105-2

Liquid metal (Na) cooled, AEC 105-1

Liquid metal (Na) cooled, Be or graphite moderated, epithermal breeder (AETR) AI 108

Liquid metal (Na) cooled fast breeder (BR-5) USSR 120

Liquid metal (Na) cooled fast breeder (EBR) ANL 109

Liquid metal (Na) cooled fast breeder (ENRICO FERMI) APDA 110

Liquid metal (Na) cooled fast breeder (PFR) UK 118

Liquid metal (Na) cooled fast breeder (RAPSODIE) France 115

Liquid metal (Na) cooled, graphite moderated (HALLAM) AI 107

Liquid metal (Na) cooled, graphite moderated (SRE) AI 106

Liquid metal (Na) cooled, molten Pu fuel fast breeder (LAMPRE) LASL 113

Liquid metal (Na, Hg intermediate) cooled, fast breeder (RAPTUS) Italy 116

Liquid metal (NaK) cooled reactor, auxiliary power (SNAP-2) AI 192

Liquid metal (NaK) cooled, auxiliary power (SNAP-8) AI 194

Liquid metal (NaK) cooled fast breeder (DOUNREAY) UK 117

Liquid metal (NaK) cooled fast breeder (EFCR) GE 111

Liquid metal (NaK or P) cooled reactor, thermoelectric conversion, auxiliary power (DCR) MARTIN 205

LONG BEACH REACTOR
See A1W

LUCENS See EXPERIMENTAL POWER PLANT LUCENS

McMURDO SOUND, Antarctica
See PM-3a

MALIBU PLANT, PWR. WEST 162

MARVIKEN POWER STATION, D₂O BWR, nuclear superheat (Sweden) 98

MCR (Military Compact Reactor) liquid metal cooled.
GM-NDA. 112

MGCR (Marine Gas Cooled Reactor) GD 45

MH-1A, PWR, emergency power. MARTIN. 154

MHD PLANT (Magnetohydrodynamic Plant) GCR (Concept) WEST 60

MIXED FISSION PRODUCTS GENERATOR, isotope power generation.
GIC 198

ML-1 (GCR) AGN. 43

Mobile reactors. GCR (ML-1) AGN 43

MONTS D'ARREÈE POWER STATION
 See EL-4

MSR (Merchant Ship Reactor) PWR. BAW 141

MSRE (Molten Salt Reactor Experiment) ORNL. 3

MSSR (Mixed Spectrum Superheat Reactor), steam and
 H₂O cooled, fast and thermal core. GE. 185

MZFR (Mehr-Zweck-Forschungs Reaktor) D₂O,
West Germany 104

NCR (Natural Circulation Reactor) PWR, ship
 (submarine) propulsion. GE 149

NEPTUNE See VALIANT SUBMARINE REACTOR

NERVA See KIWI

NGE (Nuclear Gas Engine) GCR. ORNL. 55

NKW STATION. GCR. (Planned) West Germany 88

NEUBRANDENBERG STATION. GCR, East Germany USSR 65

NOVOVORONEZH
 See VORONEZH

NPD	(Nuclear Power Demonstration) D ₂ O, <u>Canada</u>	. . . . .	93
NPR	(New Production Reactor), PWR, graphite moderated. <u>GE</u>	. . . . .	147
NRX-A	See KIWI		
Nuclear superheat.	BWR (BONUS) <u>GNEC</u>	. . . . .	24
Nuclear superheat.	BWR (BORAX-V) <u>ANL</u>	. . . . .	14
Nuclear superheat.	BWR (PATHFINDER) <u>AC</u>	. . . . .	8
Nuclear superheat.	BWR (PROJECT I) <u>USSR</u>	. . . . .	33
Nuclear superheat.	BWR (RWE-BAYERNWERK AG) <u>West Germany</u>		35
Nuclear superheat.	BWR, variable moderator (WOLVERINE STATION) <u>AMSTAN</u>	. . . . .	12
Nuclear superheat, coupled fast thermal breeder, steam cooled (CBSR), study.	<u>ANL</u>	. . . . .	183
Nuclear superheat.	D ₂ O BWR, (R/4-EVE) <u>Sweden</u>	. . . . .	98
Nuclear superheat, PWR (SCOTT-R)	<u>WEST</u>	. . . . .	164
Nuclear superheat, steam and boiling water cooled, fast and boiling core (MSSR)	<u>GE</u>	. . . . .	185
Nuclear superheat, steam cooled, graphite moderated reactor (Study)	<u>AI</u>	. . . . .	182
Nuclear superheat, steam cooled reactor (VESR)	<u>GE</u>	. . . . .	184
Nuclear superheat, steam (fog) cooled, D ₂ O moderated, pressure tube (Study)	<u>NDA</u>	. . . . .	187
OAO	(Orbital Astronautical Observatory) See SNAP-9		
OBNINSK REACTOR	See APS-1		

OCDRE	(Organic Cooled Deuterium Reactor Experiment), organic cooled, D ₂ O moderated, <u>Canada</u> (Dropped in favor of OTR test reactor) <u>Canada</u> .	127
OLDBURY STATION. GCR. <u>UK</u>	.	85
OMFBR	(Organic Moderated Fluidized Bed Reactor), organic cooled and moderated. <u>WEST</u>	126
OMRE	(Organic Moderated Reactor Experiment), organic cooled and moderated. <u>AI</u>	122
Organic cooled and moderated (EOCR) <u>AI</u>	.	124
Organic cooled and moderated (OMRE) <u>AI</u>	.	122
Organic cooled and moderated (PIQUA) <u>AI</u>	.	123
Organic cooled and moderated (POPR) <u>AI</u>	.	121
Organic cooled and moderated (SORIN) <u>Italy</u>	.	129
Organic cooled and moderated, concept, proposed (DCDR) <u>MARQ</u>	.	125
Organic cooled and moderated, fluidized bed (OMFBR) <u>WEST</u>	.	126
Organic cooled and moderated, West German study, ship propulsion. <u>AI (Interatom)</u>	.	131
Organic cooled and moderated, West Germany, planned (KBWP PROJECT) <u>AI (Interatom)</u>	.	132
Organic cooled, D ₂ O moderated (DON) <u>AI</u>	.	130
Organic cooled, D ₂ O moderated (OCDRE) <u>Canada</u>	.	127
Organic cooled, D ₂ O moderated (ORGEL) <u>Euratom</u>	.	128
ORGEL	(Organic Eau Lourde), organic cooled, D ₂ O moderated. <u>Euratom</u>	128
Package power reactor, auxiliary power, thermoelectric conversion(PULSING TRIGA) <u>GD</u>	.	196
Package power reactor, BWR (ALPR) <u>ANL</u>	.	15

Package power reactor, PWR (APPR) ALCO. 134

Package power reactor, PWR (PL-3) ALCO 138

Package power reactor, PWR (PM-1) MARTIN 151

Package power reactor, PWR (PM-2A) ALCO 136

Package power reactor, PWR (PM-3A) MARTIN 152

Package power reactor, PWR (SM-1a) ALCO 135

Package power reactor, PWR (SM-2) ALCO 137

PAR (Pennsylvania Advanced Reactor) WEST 4

PARATI See BRAZILIAN POWER STATION

PARR SHOALS PLANT, D₂O. WEST 92

PATHFINDER (BWR) AC 8

PBRE (Pebble Bed Reactor Experiment) GCR (Dropped)
ORNL 56

PEACH BOTTOM REACTOR
See HTGR

Pebble-bed reactor, GCR, (PBRE) ORNL 56

Pebble-bed reactor, GCR, high temperature, (BBC-KRUPP)
West Germany 89

Pebble-bed reactor, GCR, process heat (Study) USBM 59

Pebble-bed reactor, GCR, space propulsion (Study) THIOKOL 57

PFR (Prototype Fast Reactor), sodium cooled fast
breeder. UK. 118

PHOEBUS, aqueous homogeneous . France 5

PHOEBUS, rocket propulsion (US)
See KIWI

PHWRHT	(Pressurized Heavy Water Reactor - Homogenized Type) D ₂ O, study. <u>Sweden</u>	99
PIQUA NUCLEAR POWER FACILITY,	organic cooled and moderated. <u>AI</u>	123
PL	(Portable Low-power), BWR. <u>CE</u>	16-2
PL-3	(Portable Low-power-3), PWR. <u>ALCO</u>	138
Plasma reactor	See Cavity reactor, direct electric power.	
Plutonium fuel, liquid metal cooled fast breeder,	AEC (Study)	105-1
Plutonium fuel (Pu-Fe, molten alloy), liquid metal cooled fast breeder (LAMPRE) <u>LASL</u>		113
Plutonium fuel (PuO ₂), sodium cooled fast breeder (BR-5) USSR		120
Plutonium fuel (PuO ₂), steam cooled fast breeder (Study) NDA		186
Plutonium fuel (PuO ₂ -UO ₂) (PRTR) <u>GE</u>		91
Plutonium fuel (PuO ₂ -UO ₂), liquid metal cooled fast breeder (EFCR) <u>GE</u>		111
Plutonium fuel (PuO ₂ -UO ₂), liquid metal cooled fast breeder (RAPSODIE) <u>France</u>		115
Plutonium fuel (PuO ₂ -UO ₂), steam cooled, coupled fast-thermal breeder, superheat (CBSR), study. <u>ANL</u>		183
Plutonium fuel (PuO ₂ -UO ₂ or carbides), liquid metal cooled fast breeder (PFR) <u>UK</u>		118
Plutonium fuel	See also SNAP-3, SNAP-9	
PM-1	(Portable Medium Power-1), PWR. <u>MARTIN</u>	151
PM-2a	(Portable Medium Power-2a), PWR. <u>ALCO</u>	136
PM-3a	(Portable Medium Power-3a), PWR. <u>MARTIN</u>	152
PM-3b	See PL-3	

PNPF See PIQUA NUCLEAR POWER FACILITY

POPR (Prototype Organic Power Reactor), organic cooled and moderated. AI 121

PRDC PLANT See ENRICO FERMI ATOMIC PLANT

Pressure-release containment. PWR (NPR) GE. 147

Pressure-suppression containment. D₂O. BWR (R/4-EVE) Sweden 98

Pressure-suppression containment, (BWR) (BODEGA BAY) GE 23

Pressure-suppression containment, (BWR) (FITCHBURG G&E) GE 19

Pressure-suppression containment, (BWR) (HUMBOLDT) GE 22

Pressure-suppression containment. BWR. Study (GAMMA) Denmark. 26

Pressure-suppression containment. BWR, India (TARAPUR) GE 27

Pressure tube reactor, boiling-superheat, steam cooled (Study) AI. 182

Pressure tube reactor, D₂O (EXPERIMENTAL POWER PLANT LUCENS) Switzerland 102

Pressure tube reactor, D₂O (NPD) Canada 93

Pressure tube reactor, D₂O (PARR SHOALS) WEST 92

Pressure tube reactor, D₂O (PRTR) GE. 91

Pressure tube reactor, D₂O (SULZER) Switzerland 101

Pressure tube reactor, D₂O moderated, H₂O cooled (SGHWR) UK 103

Pressure tube reactor, horizontal (CANDU) Canada 94

Pressure tube reactor, horizontal, steam (H₂O) cooled, D₂O moderated (Study) NDA 187

Pressure tube reactor, PWR (SCOTT-R) WEST 164

Pressure tube reactor, steam cooled, D₂O moderated (Study) Canada 188

Pressure tube reactor, steam cooled, D₂O moderated (CAN) Italy . 189

Pressure tube reactor, steam cooled, H₂O moderated, ship propulsion, study (SCLMR) UK 190

Pressure vessel, prestressed concrete (EDF-3) France 69

Pressure vessel, prestressed concrete (OLDBURY) UK 85

Pressure vessel, prestressed concrete (WYLFA HEAD) UK 87

Pressure vessel, prestressed, "monobloc" or integrated design (EDF-4) France 70

Process heat. D₂O (HALDEN) Norway 96

Process heat, organic cooled and moderated, study (DCDR) MARQ 125

Process heat, PWR (ELPHR) (postponed) FLUOR 145

Process heat, PWR (Michigan Chemical Co. - planned) MARTIN . 150

PROJECT I. BWR. USSR. 33

PULSING TRIGA, portable package plant, thermoelectric conversion, BWR or PWR. GD 196-2

PUNTA FIUME See SENN

PWAC-II, liquid metal cooled, aircraft (space) propulsion PWAC . 114

PROJECT NERO, PWR, ship propulsion. Netherlands 172

PROJECT PLUTO (Ramjet propulsion)
See TORY

PROJECT PRO See SORIN

PROJECT ROVER
See KIWI

PRTR (Plutonium Recycle Test Reactor) GE 91

PWR, closed cycle, high pressure, France (FRANCO-BELGIAN ARDENNES) WEST 169

PWR, closed cycle (SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON) WEST 163

PWR, compact plant, ship propulsion (Study) (CNGS) BAW 142

PWR, compact reactor, ship propulsion, design (UMP) <u>CE</u>	144
PWR, direct cycle, supercritical once through pressure tube reactor (SCOTT-R) <u>WEST</u>	164
PWR, fluidized bed (FBR) <u>MARTIN</u>	153
PWR, graphite moderated (APS-1) <u>USSR</u>	174
PWR, graphite moderated reactor (NPR) <u>GE</u>	147
PWR, graphite moderated (SIBERIAN REACTOR STATION) <u>USSR</u>	175
PWR (LENIN SHIP REACTOR) <u>USSR</u>	179
PWR (LENINGRAD) <u>USSR</u>	177
PWR (MALIBU PLANT) <u>WEST</u>	162
PWR, package power (APPR) <u>ALCO</u>	134
PWR, power and space heat (PL-3) <u>ALCO</u>	138
PWR, power and space heat (PM-1) <u>MARTIN</u>	151
PWR, power and space heat (PM-2a) <u>ALCO</u>	136
PWR, power and space heat (PM-3a) <u>MARTIN</u>	152
PWR, power and space heat (SM-1a) <u>ALCO</u>	135
PWR, power and space heat (SM-2) <u>ALCO</u>	137
PWR, process heat (ELPHR) <u>FLUOR</u>	145
PWR, process steam (Michigan Chemical Co.) - planned. <u>MARTIN</u>	150
PWR (SAXTON) <u>WEST</u>	160
PWR, seed and blanket (SHIPPINGPORT) <u>WEST</u>	158
PWR, ship propulsion (D1G) <u>GE</u>	148
PWR, ship propulsion (MSR) <u>BAW</u>	141
PWR, ship propulsion (VALIANT) <u>UK</u>	181

PWR, ship propulsion, design study, Italy 170

PWR, ship propulsion, submarine, natural circulation reactor
(NCR) GE 149

PWR, ship propulsion, submarine (S1C) GE 143

PWR, ship propulsion, submarine (S3G) GE 146

PWR, ship propulsion, submarine (S1W) WEST 156

PWR, ship propulsion, submarine (S5W) WEST 157

PWR, ship propulsion, submarine (SUBMARINE REACTOR
PROTOTYPE) France 168

PWR, ship propulsion, study (GOTAVERKEN PROJECT) Sweden 173

PWR, small size design (SSPWR) AEC 133

PWR (SOVIET MOBILE POWER REACTOR) USSR 178

PWR, spectral shift controlled (SSCR) BAW 140

PWR, spectral shift control, ship propulsion (VULCAIN)Belgium 166

PWR, thorium-uranium converter (INDIAN POINT) BAW 139

PWR, three-region core (RAVENSWOOD) WEST 165

PWR, three-region core, closed cycle (ENRICO FERMI NUCLEAR
STATION) Italy. WEST 171

PWR, two-region core (BR-3) Belgium. WEST 167

PWR, two-region core, emergency power (MH-1A) MARTIN 154

PWR (VORONEZH) USSR 176

PWR (YANKEE) WEST 159

R/3-ADAM. D₂O, Sweden. 97

R/4-EVE See MARVIKEN

Rajsthan Station, D₂O (India) AECL. 94-1

Ramjet propulsion
 See TORY

RAPSODIE, sodium cooled fast breeder. France 115

RAPTUS (Rapid Thorium Uranium System), liquid metal cooled fast breeder. Italy. 116

RAVENSWOOD PLANT, PWR. WEST 165

Rocket propulsion
 See also KIWI

Rocket propulsion. Cavity reactor, gaseous fuel, graphite moderator (Study) NASA. 40

ROSPO (Reattore Organico Sperimentale a Potenza O)
 See SORIN

RWE-1 (Kahl Experimental High Temperature Reactor) BWR, West Germany 34

RWE-BAYERNWERK AG STATION. BWR, West Germany 35

S1C (Small Submarine Reactor Prototype) PWR, CE 143

S1W (Submarine Thermal Reactor) PWR, WEST 156

S3G (Submarine Advanced Reactor Prototype) PWR, GE 146

S5W (Submarine Thermal Reactor -5) PWR, WEST 157

SADE (Superheat Advanced Demonstration Experiment)
 See VESR

San Onofre Plant
 See SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON

SAVANNAH Ship Reactor
 See MSR

SAXTON HOOK-ON REACTOR, PWR, WEST. 160

SCLMR (Steam Cooled Light Water Moderated Reactor) (Study) UK 190

SCOTT-R	(Supercritical Once Through Tube Reactor) PWR, <u>WEST</u>	164
SEFOR	(Southwest Experimental Fast Oxide Reactor) See EFCR	
SELNI REACTOR	See ENRICO FERMI NUCLEAR STATION	
SENA REACTOR	See FRANCO-BELGIAN ARDENNES	
SENN NUCLEAR POWER STATION.	BWR, <u>Italy</u>	28
SEP REACTOR.	BWR, <u>Netherlands</u>	30
SGHWR	(Steam Generating Heavy Water Reactor) D ₂ O, <u>UK</u>	103
Ship propulsion, BWR, demonstration (JAERI, Japan)	<u>GE</u>	29
Ship propulsion, BWR, study.	<u>UK</u>	25
Ship propulsion, BWR (Study)	<u>West Germany</u>	36
Ship propulsion, GCR (NGE)	<u>ORNL</u>	55
Ship propulsion, organic cooled and moderated, study.	<u>West Germany</u>	131
Ship propulsion, PWR (A1W)	<u>WEST</u>	155
Ship propulsion, PWR (D1G)	<u>GE</u>	148
Ship propulsion, PWR (LENIN SHIP)	<u>USSR</u>	179
Ship propulsion, PWR (MSR)	<u>BAW</u>	141
Ship propulsion, PWR (PROJECT NERO)	<u>Netherlands</u>	173
Ship propulsion, PWR (VULCAIN)	<u>Belgium</u>	166
Ship propulsion, PWR, compact, design (UMP)	<u>CE</u>	144
Ship propulsion, PWR, compact plant, concept (CNSG)	<u>BAW</u>	142
Ship propulsion, PWR, design study	<u>Italy</u>	170

Ship propulsion, PWR, submarine (NCR) <u>GE</u>	. . . . .	149
Ship propulsion, PWR, submarine (S1C) <u>CE</u>	. . . . .	143
Ship propulsion, PWR, submarine (S3G) <u>GE</u>	. . . . .	146
Ship propulsion, PWR, submarine (S1W) <u>WEST</u>	. . . . .	156
Ship propulsion, PWR, submarine (S5W) <u>WEST</u>	. . . . .	157
Ship propulsion, PWR, submarine (SUBMARINE REACTOR PROTOTYPE) <u>France</u>	. . . . .	168
Ship propulsion, PWR, submarine (VALIANT) <u>UK</u>	. . . . .	181
Ship propulsion, steam cooled, H ₂ O moderated, pressure tube reactor, study (<u>SCLMR</u>) <u>UK</u>	. . . . .	190
SHIPPINGPORT POWER STATION, PWR <u>WEST</u>	. . . . .	158
SIBERIAN REACTOR STATION, PWR, graphite moderated. <u>USSR</u>		175
SIMEA	See LATINA	
SIMVARP REACTOR. BWR, <u>Sweden</u>	. . . . .	31
SIOUX FALLS REACTOR	See PATHFINDER	
630A. GCR, ship propulsion. <u>GE</u>	. . . . .	50
SIZEWELL STATION. GCR, <u>UK</u>	. . . . .	82
SL-1	See ALPR	
SLLG	(Soft Lunar Landing Generator) See SNAP-11	
SM-1a	(Stationary Medium Power-1a), PWR, <u>ALCO</u>	. . . . . 135
SM-2	(Stationary Medium Power-2), PWR, <u>ALCO</u>	. . . . . 137
SNAP-1, isotope power generation, cerium-144. <u>MARTIN</u>	. . . . .	199
SNAP-2, reactor system, liquid metal cooled. <u>AI</u>	. . . . .	192

SNAP-3, isotope power generation, plutonium-238 (polonium-210 demonstration) MARTIN 200

SNAP-4, reactor system, BWR. AI 193

SNAP-7, isotope power generation, strontium-90. MARTIN 201

SNAP-8, reactor system, liquid metal cooled. AI 194

SNAP-9, isotope power generation, plutonium-238. MARTIN 202

SNAP-10, reactor system, thermoelectric conversion. AI 195

SNAP-11, isotope power generation, curium-242. MARTIN 203

SNAP-13, isotope power generation, curium-242. MARTIN 204

SNAP-15A, isotope power generation, plutonium-238. AI 196-1

SNAP-50/SPUR, reactor system, liquid metal cooled. PWAC. 207
See also PWAC-II

SNAP program (US) 191

SNAP type units See also STAR, MIXED FISSION PRODUCTS GENERATOR, PULSING TRIGA, DCR, INTERMEDIATE REACTOR, LAMONT GENERATOR, WANL SUBMERGED REACTOR, and France (page 210)

Sodium-graphite reactor (HALLAM) AI 107

Sodium-graphite reactor (SRE) AI 106

SORIN REACTOR, organic cooled and moderated. Italy 129

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON PLANT, PWR. WEST. 163

SOVIET FAST REACTOR
See BR-5

SOVIET MOBILE POWER REACTOR, PWR. USSR 178

Space heat. D₂O (R/3-ADAM) Sweden 97

Space heat. D₂O (R/4-EVE) Sweden 98

Space heat. D₂O (SULZER PROJECT) Switzerland 101

Space heat See also Package Power Reactors

Space propulsion, cavity reactor (Study) GE 38

Space propulsion, cavity reactor, UF₆ fuel. BAR 37

Space propulsion, GCR, pebble-bed (Study) THIOKOL. 57

Space propulsion, liquid metal cooled fast reactor (SPUR) AGN 105

SPANISH POWER STATION
 See DON

Spectral Shift Control, BWR (GAMMA) Denmark 26

Spectral Shift Control, PWR, ship propulsion (VULCAIN) Belgian 166

Spectral Shift Control
 See also BR-3

SPUR (Space Power Unit Reactor), liquid metal cooled
 AGN 105-2
 See also SNAP-50/SPUR

SPX (Superheat Power Experiment)
 See SCOTT-R

SRE (Sodium Reactor Experiment), sodium-graphite. AI 106

SSCR (Spectral Shift Controlled Reactor), PWR. BAW 140

SSPWR (Small Size PWR), design. AEC 133

STAR (Space Thermionic Auxiliary Reactor), liquid
 metal cooled, SNAP-10 type. GE 197

Steam (D₂O or H₂O) cooled fast breeder (Study) NDA 186

Steam cooled, D₂O moderated, pressure tube reactor, study (CAN)
 Italy 189

Steam cooled reactor, graphite moderated, nuclear superheat
 (Study) AI 182

Steam cooled reactor, H₂O moderated, coupled fast-thermal breeder
 superheat (CBSR), study. ANL 183

Steam cooled reactor, H₂O moderated, fast (unmoderated) and boiling core, nuclear superheat (MSSR) GE . . . 185

Steam cooled reactor, H₂O moderated, nuclear superheat (VESR) GE 184

Steam (H₂O) cooled, D₂O moderated reactor, pressure tube (Study) NDA 187

Steam (H₂O) cooled, D₂O moderated reactor, pressure tube (Study) Canada 188

Steam (H₂O) cooled, H₂O moderated, pressure tube reactor, ship propulsion, study (SCLMR) UK. 190

Steam cooled reactors
See also PROJECT I

SUBMARINE REACTOR PROTOTYPE, PWR, France 168

SULZER PROJECT. D₂O, Switzerland 101

SUNDANCE, Wyoming
See PM-1

SURVEYOR PROGRAM
See SNAP-11, SNAP-13

SUS-POP (Suspension Power-Only Pile) aqueous homogeneous Netherlands 6

Systems for Nuclear Auxiliary Power
See SNAP

TARAPUR PLANT. BWR (India) GE 27

TARGET (Thermal Advanced Reactor Gas Cooled Exploiting Thorium) GCR. GD. 48

Thorium fuel, BWR (BORAX) ANL 13

Thorium fuel, BWR (ELK RIVER) ACF-AC 10

Thorium fuel, GCR (TARGET) GD 48

Thorium fuel, GCR pebble-bed (PBRE) ORNL 56

Thorium fuel, organic cooled and moderated reactor (SORIN) <u>Italy</u>	129
Thorium fuel, spectral shift controlled reactor, study (SSCR) <u>BAW</u>	140
Thorium fuel (Th-U), liquid metal cooled epithermal breeder (AETR) <u>AI</u>	108
Thorium fuel (Th-U) (SRE) <u>AI</u>	106
Thorium fuel (ThC), GCR, pebble-bed (BBC-KRUPP) <u>West Germany</u>	89
Thorium fuel (ThC-UC), GCR (DRAGON) <u>UK</u>	79
Thorium fuel (ThC-UC) (HTGR) <u>GD</u>	47
Thorium fuel (ThO ₂), PWR (INDIAN POINT) <u>BAW</u>	139
Thorium fuel (ThO ₂ -UO ₂ slurry) (DAVID POWER REACTOR) study. <u>Sweden</u>	100
Thorium fuel (ThO ₂ -UO ₂ slurry), liquid metal cooled fast breeder (RAPTUS) <u>Italy</u>	116
TOKAI ATOMIC STATION. GCR, Japan. <u>UK</u>	73
TORY. GCR, high temperature. <u>UCRL</u>	58
TRANSIT See SNAP-3, SNAP-9	
TRAWSFYNYVD STATION. GCR, <u>UK</u>	80
TURRET See UHTREX	
UHTREX (Ultra High Temperature Reactor Experiment) <u>LASL</u>	53
ULYANOVSK ATOMIC STATION. BWR, <u>USSR</u>	32
UMP (Unified Modular Plant), PWR, ship propulsion (design) <u>CE</u>	144
VALIANT SUBMARINE REACTOR, PWR, <u>UK</u>	181
VBWR (Vallecitos Boiling Water Reactor) <u>GE</u>	17
VESR (Vallecitos Experimental Superheat Reactor), steam cooled, direct cycle. <u>GE</u>	184

V/MR	(Variable Moderator Reactor) See WOLVERINE STATION	
VORONEZH STATION, PWR.	<u>USSR</u>	176
VOYAGER (Mars mission)	See SNAP-9	
VULCAIN, PWR, ship propulsion.	<u>Belgium</u>	166
VVPR	See VORONEZH	
WANL SUBMERGED REACTOR, BWR, power conversion take off.	<u>WEST</u>	209
Wet containment. PWR.	<u>BAW</u>	142
WIESMOOR STATION	See NKW	
WOLVERINE STATION, BWR.	<u>AMSTAN</u>	12
WYLFA HEAD STATION, GCR.	<u>UK</u>	87
YANKEE ATOMIC ELECTRIC PLANT, PWR.	<u>WEST</u>	159
ZEBRA	See PFR	
Zirconium hydride moderated auxiliary power (SNAP-10)	<u>AI</u>	195
Zirconium hydride moderated, boiling-superheating, steam cooled (Study)	<u>AI</u>	182
Zirconium hydride moderated, BWR (SNAP 4)	<u>AI</u>	193
Zirconium hydride moderated, BWR or PWR auxiliary power (PULSING TRIGA)	<u>GD</u>	196
Zirconium hydride moderated, GCR (HTRE)	<u>GE</u>	49
Zirconium hydride moderated, liquid metal cooled and BWR studies, auxiliary power (DCR)	<u>MARTIN</u>	205
Zirconium hydride moderated, NaK cooled, auxiliary power (SNAP-2)	<u>AI</u>	192
Zirconium hydride moderated, NaK cooled (SNAP-8)	<u>AI</u>	194